

EMTEK[®]
ASSA ABLOY

2017 | 2018
DOOR HARDWARE
PRICE BOOK



ASSA ABLOY, the global leader
in door opening solutions



ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

Electronic Keypad Entrance Handlesets, Deadbolts, Leversets	20
Liscio Electronic Keypad Leverset with Bluetooth® Programming	24

ENTRY SETS

Mortise Entrance Handlesets	25
Mortise Knob by Knob, Lever by Lever Entrance Locksets	41
Tubular Entrance Handlesets	48
Grip by Grip Entrance Handlesets	65
Key in Lever & Key in Knob Locksets	69

SINGLE AND TWO-POINT LOCKSETS

Brass Single and Two-Point Locksets	76
-------------------------------------	----

DEADBOLTS

Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder Deadbolts	78
Single Sided Deadbolts	84

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Keyed and Non-Keyed Sideplate Locksets	86
Thumbturn Privacy Sideplate Locksets	98

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

2" x 10", 1.5" x 11" STRETTO Narrow Trim Locksets	100
1.5" x 5" STRETTO Narrow Trim Passage & Privacy Sets	107

PASSAGE & PRIVACY SETS

Leversets & Knobsets	108
Thumbturn Privacy for Passage & Privacy Sets	124
Crystal & Porcelain Door Knobs with Threaded Spindles	125

CONTEMPORARY COLOR COLLECTION

Tubular Handleset, Deadbolts, Passage & Privacy Leversets	135
---	-----

DOOR PULLS

Appliance Pulls, Back to Back Pulls	137
Door Pulls, Push & Pull Plates	140

POCKET DOOR MORTISE

Passage, Privacy and Keyed	146
----------------------------	-----

DOOR ACCESSORIES

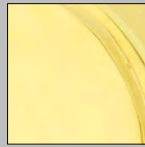
Flush Pulls	149
Surface Bolts	150
Door Stops	153
Floor Bumpers	154
House Numbers	160
Doorbells	162

HINGES

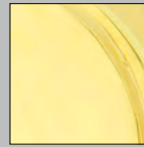
Square Barrel Solid Brass Hinges	166
Solid Brass Hinges	167
Steel Hinges	172
Stainless Steel Hinges	176
Spring Hinges	179
Hinge Screws	180

PARTS & OPTIONS

Replacement Parts	181
Index by Collection	185
Product Index	188
Order Form	194
Lifetime Limited Warranty	195



Polished Brass
(US3)



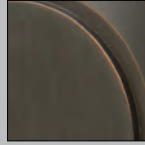
Polished Brass -
Lifetime (US3)



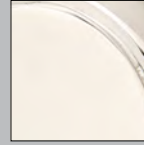
Satin Brass
(US4)



French Antique
(US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze
(US10B)



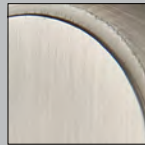
Polished Nickel
(US14)



Polished Nickel -
Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel
(US15)



Pewter
(US15A)

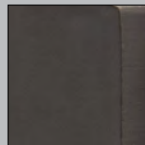


Flat Black
(US19)

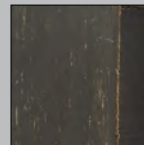


Polished Chrome
(US26)

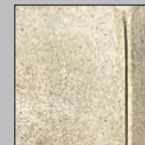
Bronze Patina is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.



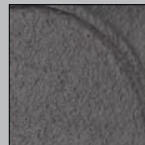
Flat Black Bronze
Patina (FB)



Medium Bronze
Patina (MB)



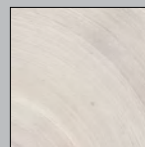
Tumbled White
Bronze (TWB)



Flat Black Steel
(FBS)



Satin Steel
(SWS)



Brushed Stainless
Steel (SS)

Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



Unlacquered Brass
(US3NL)

ORDERING AND RETURNS

Placing Orders

You have several options to place an order:

- Email: orders@emtek.com
- Fax: 800-577-5771
- Phone: 800-356-2741
- Mail: Emtek Products, Inc.
15250 E. Stafford Street
City of Industry, CA 91744

Hours of Operation

Monday – Friday: 5:00 AM - 5:00 PM Pacific Time.

Minimum Order Requirements

There are no minimum order quantity requirements.

Payment Terms

Net 30 Days on established credit.

Payment Options

We accept check, Visa, MasterCard, Discover and ACH.

Sales Tax

Sales tax will be charged unless a resale certificate has been provided.

Prices

All prices listed are in US funds. Our prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Returns

- For your convenience, returns do not require authorization. Returns can be processed directly from the Emtek website, www.emtek.com.
- Click on the “Dealer Site” icon on the right side of the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select “Product Returns”. Fill out the RGA form, and follow the link to generate a UPS call tag (terms and conditions apply – see the web site for details).
- A completed RGA form must accompany all packages for returned goods.
- Returns are accepted from the Emtek dealer who originally purchased the product that is being returned. Any refund or credit would only be made to the original dealer.
- All returned goods are subject to a minimum 25% restocking fee.
- Returns for reasons other than an Emtek factory or processing error will be subject to our customary restocking fee with a return freight charge of \$15.00 in the United States or \$30.00 in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

SHIPPING AND FREIGHT

Shipping Costs

For shipments to customers located in the U.S. or Canada, Emtek ships freight prepaid via 3 day service. For shipments to customers located in Mexico, Emtek ships freight prepaid via UPS ground. For shipments to customers located outside of North America, freight will be prepaid by Emtek to the U.S. location of the customer’s freight forwarder, via 3 day service. Large orders may ship LTL or ground service at our discretion.

Shipping Options

Shipments can be upgraded to 2nd Day Service or Next Day Service for a fee. Orders not shipping to the customer’s place of business must ship via 2nd Day or Next Day Service, and additional charges will apply for shipments to a residential address. Unfortunately, a customer’s freight account cannot be used to pay for shipping charges.

Order Lead time

Emtek assembles all products to order in City of Industry, California. Orders typically ship within two to three business days once an order is released to the factory.

DEALER INFORMATION PORTAL

Online Account Access

We are pleased to announce that you can now access your Emtek account information through the ASSA ABLOY customer information portal, [crcDash](#). Through [crcDash](#) you can access information about your account at any time. You can:

- Check on the status of orders
- View both order and sales history
- View and print order acknowledgements, invoices, statements and credits
- Track shipments

To register for [crcDash](#) or to make changes to access rights, we require the approval from your company’s owner, CEO, President, or other corporate officer. To get started, Click on the “Dealer Site” icon on the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select “Forms & Instructions”. Please complete the “[crcDash Access Rights Form](#)” and email to: crcdash.emtek@assaabloy.com. Should you have any questions, please contact Customer Service.

NO CHARGE SAMPLE PROGRAM

Sample Program

Samples are gladly provided at no charge to authorized dealers, under the following conditions:

- ½ Door Lock Dummy (max 2)
- ½ Pair of Hinges (max 2)
- Cabinet Knob or Pull (max 3)
- Door Accessory (max 1)

A shipping and handling fee of \$2.50 per sample will be applied to your order (\$2.50 for one sample, \$5.00 for two samples, \$7.50 for three samples, etc.)

Sample Order Exceptions

- Samples must be different product codes.
- Samples do not include active door hardware sets, 8" or larger cabinet pulls, door pulls, appliance pulls, electronic locks, entry sets, bath hardware or door accessories over \$75 list.

Placing a Sample Order

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "NO CHARGE SAMPLE" on the order.
- Standard shipment upgrade charges will apply for expedited freight requests.
- Orders for sample products must be placed separately and not combined with other products.
- Emtek does not require samples to be returned.

No Restocking Fee Charged for Sample Orders with Exceptions

- Send orders to samples@emtek.com or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "DEALER SAMPLE" on the order.
- Keep the samples you want and return the samples you don't.
- Contact Customer Service for Return Authorization in advance to ensure a restock fee is not applied to the return.
- Product must be returned in its original condition.
- Return freight charge of \$15USD in the United States or \$30USD in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

NO CHARGE DISPLAY PROGRAM

Display Program

Emtek offers a variety of quality, well-crafted displays. We take great pride in the quality of our displays, which are hand-built in our Southern California facility by our talented craftsmen.

- Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the right side of the bottom half of the www.emtek.com home page, and then select "Displays".
- Browse our online catalog using the navigation system on the left column to view by function, style, or material.

Placing a Display Order

Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Product for use on Displays in your Showroom

Thank you for considering Emtek products for use on door displays and kitchen/bath vignettes installed in your showroom. Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

Minimum Advertised Price Policy Effective February 6, 2017

Emtek has determined that in order to better compete against existing competitors it must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of its products. Therefore, all sales of Emtek products will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

Although resellers remain free to establish their own resale prices, to the extent that any customer elects to advertise products of Emtek in any manner, that is in print, in electronic media, on its website, etc., and provides price information for such products, that price information must be no less than List Price less 20%, this is the Minimum Advertised Price (MAP). Advertisements and offers to sell that do not include a particular price, but require further action that implies a price that is lower than the Minimum Advertised Price violate the MAP Policy. Examples of such unauthorized advertisements include "drop in cart" pricing, "add to cart" pricing, "click to see" pricing, and discount coupon pricing. Also prohibited are advertisements that indicate that discounts may be available when a customer takes specific action that goes beyond buying the product, such as "special price option" or "name your price."

To assure fair business practices, we will strictly enforce this policy. Violations of this MAP Policy will include termination of our business relationship with a customer. On the first offense there will be a written notice counseling any customer that disregards this policy. Any customer who violates the policy a second time, within one year of receiving a written notice of a first violation, will be terminated.

Emtek will not discuss any conditions of acceptance related to this Policy, as it is non-negotiable and will not be altered for any dealer. In addition, Emtek neither solicits, nor will it accept, any assurance of compliance with this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall constitute an agreement between Emtek and any reseller that the reseller will comply with this Policy.

SOLID BRASS

CLASSIC						
	Cortina Lever (C)	Milano Lever (M)	Rustic Lever (R)	Turino Lever (T)		
DESIGNER						
	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)
CLASSIC						
	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER						
	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)
CLASSIC						
	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER						
	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette			

MODERN BRASS

CLASSIC							
	Aireon Lever (A)	Argos Lever (AG)	Athena Lever (ATN)	Basel Lever (BA)	Geneva Lever (GV)	Helios Lever (HLO)	Hercules Lever (HEC)
DESIGNER							
	Hermes Lever (HER)	Luzern Lever (LU)	Mercury Lever (MC)	Poseidon Lever (POS)	Sion Lever (SIO)	Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Triton Lever (TRT)
CLASSIC							
	Bern Knob (BN)	Octagon Knob (OCT)	Orb Knob (OR)	Round Knob (ROU)	Square Knob (SQU)		
DESIGNER							
	Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Square Rosette		

ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS



Arts & Crafts Lever
(AC)



Hammered Lever
(HM)



Hammered Egg Knob
(HE)



Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered
Rosette

CRYSTAL



Astoria Clear Knob
(AS)



Bristol Knob
(BL)



Diamond Crystal Knob
(CK)



Georgetown Knob
(GT)



Hampton Knob
(HT)



Lowell Crystal Knob
(LW)



Modern Disc Crystal Knob
(MDC)



Modern Square Crystal Knob
(MSC)



Old Town Clear Knob
(OT)



Providence Crystal Knob
(PC)



Windsor Crystal Knob
(WS)

PORCELAIN



Ebony Knob
(EB)



Ice White Knob
(IW)



Porcelain
Rosette

SANDCAST BRONZE



Aurora Lever
(AR)



Cimarron Lever
(CR)



Cody Lever
(CD)



Durango Lever
(D)



Lariat Lever
(LR)



Montrose Lever
(MT)



Teton Lever
(TT)



Yuma Lever
(YM)



Butte Knob
(BU)



Egg Knob
(BZEG)



Round Knob
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob
(WC)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette



#4
Rosette



#6
Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



Medici Lever
(MDI)



Napoli Lever
(NA)



Octagon Lever
(OCL)



Padua Lever
(PD)



Octagon Knob
(OCK)



Parma Knob
(PA)



Petal Knob
(PT)



#11
Rosette



#12
Rosette



#14
Rosette



#15
Rosette

WROUGHT STEEL



Lafayette Lever
(L)



Normandy Lever
(N)



San Carlos Lever
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob
(J)



Savannah Knob
(SV)



Madison Black Knob
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob
(MI)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL



Athena Lever
(AT)



Cologne Lever
(CO)



Dresden Lever
(DD)



Helios Lever
(HL)



Hercules Lever
(HS)



Hermes Lever
(HES)



Kiel Lever
(KL)



Poseidon Lever
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever
(STT)



Octagon Knob
(OK)



Round Knob
(RNK)



Beveled (01)
Rosette

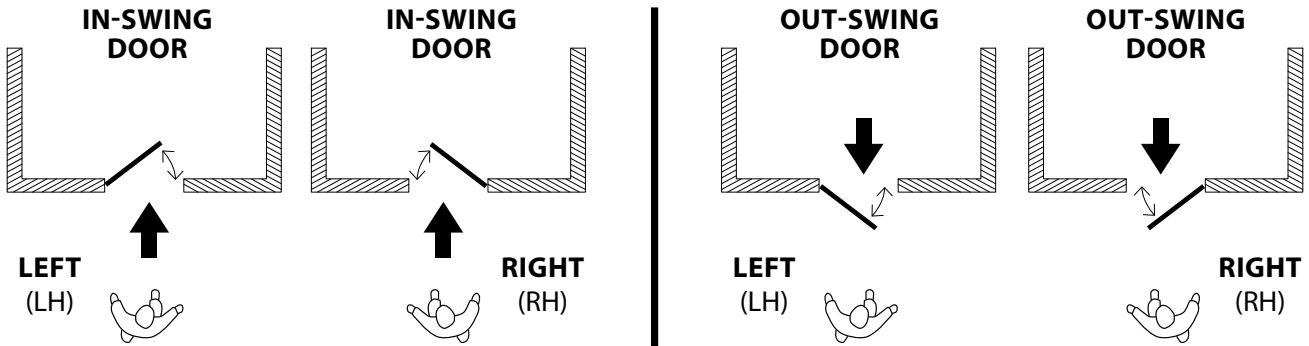


Disk (02)
Rosette



Square (03)
Rosette

Determining handing for door hardware is different than determining handing for carpentry (ordering and hanging doors). If you follow the standard carpentry rules for handing door hardware, instead of following the diagram below, there is good chance you may end up with a lock that is handed incorrectly. Please refer to the diagram below and if you have any questions, call Customer Service at (800) 356-2741.



HANDING OF DOOR IS ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM THE OUTSIDE

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side.
- The outside of a room door is the hall side.
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side.
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

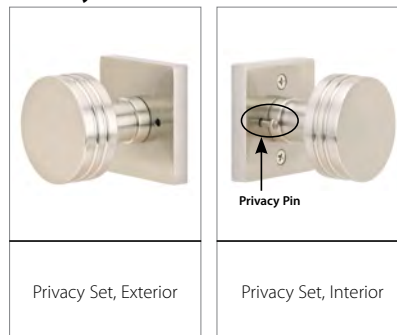
	Standard	On Request (at no charge)
Latches	Mortise	Drive-in
Backsets	2-3/8"	2-3/4"
Strike Plates	Full Lip Square Corner	1/4" Radius, Extended, T-Strike
Face Plates	Square Corner	1/4" Radius

Passage & Privacy Set Sample Views

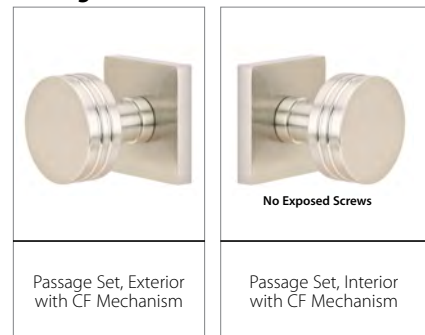
Passage, Standard



Privacy, Standard



Passage, CF Mechanism



CLASSIC

Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M) Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)

DESIGNER

Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN) Merrimack Lever (ME) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) Rope Lever (RL) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)

CLASSIC

Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)

DESIGNER

Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)

CLASSIC

#8 Rosette Oval Rosette Rectangular Rosette Regular Rosette Quincy Rosette Wilshire Rosette

DESIGNER

Lancaster Rosette Ribbon & Reed Rosette Rope Rosette

US3 Lifetime US7 US10B US14 Lifetime US15 US15A US19 US26 US3NL*

		US3 Lifetime	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
Classic Brass Levers	Cortina Lever (C)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Milano Lever (M)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rustic Lever (R)	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Turino Lever (T)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Levers	Coventry Lever (CV)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Elan Lever (EN)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Lever (RL)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Wembley Lever (WM)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Knobs	Egg Knob (E)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Melon Knob (MN)	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Norwich Knob (NW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (P)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Waverly Knob (W)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Knobs	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Belmont Knob (BT)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Knob (RK)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Victoria Knob (V)	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Rosette	•	•	•		•	•		•	•

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



Aireon Lever
(A)



Argos Lever
(AG)



Athena Lever
(ATN)



Basel Lever
(BA)



Geneva Lever
(GV)



Helios Lever
(HLO)



Hercules Lever
(HEC)



Hermes Lever
(HER)



Luzern Lever
(LU)



Mercury Lever
(MC)



Poseidon Lever
(POS)



Sion Lever
(SIO)



Stuttgart Lever
(STU)



Triton Lever
(TRT)



Bern Knob
(BN)



Octagon Knob
(OCT)



Orb Knob
(OR)



Round Knob
(ROU)



Square Knob
(SQU)



Disk
Rosette



Modern Rectangular
Rosette



Modern
Rosette



Neos
Rosette



Square
Rosette

US4

US10B

US14
Lifetime

US15

US19

US26

US3NL*

	US4	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL*
Modern Brass Levers							
Aireon Lever (A)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Argos Lever (AG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Athena Lever (ATN)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Basel Lever (BA)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Geneva Lever (GV)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Helios Lever (HLO)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hercules Lever (HEC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hermes Lever (HER)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Luzern Lever (LU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mercury Lever (MC)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Poseidon Lever (POS)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Sion Lever (SIO)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Stuttgart Lever (STU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Triton Lever (TRT)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Modern Brass Knobs							
Bern Knob (BN)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Octagon Knob (OCT)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Orb Knob (OR)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Round Knob (ROU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Square Knob (SQU)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Modern Brass Rosettes							
Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modern Rosette	•	•		•	•	•	•
Neos Rosette	•	•		•	•	•	•
Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

CRYSTAL



Astoria Clear Knob (AS)



Bristol Knob (BL)



Diamond Crystal Knob (CK)



Georgetown Knob (GT)



Hampton Knob (HT)



Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)



Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC)



Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC)



Old Town Clear Knob (OT)



Providence Crystal Knob (PC)



Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)

CLASSIC



#8 Rosette



Oval Rosette



Rectangular Rosette



Regular Rosette



Quincy Rosette



Wilshire Rosette

DESIGNER



Lancaster Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Rope Rosette



Disk Rosette



Modern Rectangular Rosette



Modern Rosette



Neos Rosette



Square Rosette



#1 Rosette



#2 Rosette



#3 Rosette



#4 Rosette



#6 Rosette

PORCELAIN



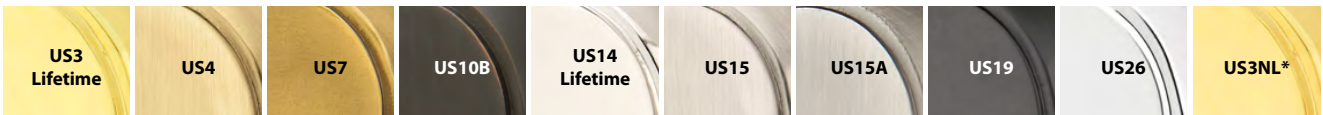
Ebony Knob (EB)



Ice White Knob (IW)



Porcelain Rosette



		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*	FB**	MB**	TWB**
Crystal Knobs	Astoria Clear Knob (AS)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bristol Knob (BL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Diamond Knob (CK)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Georgetown Knob (GT)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hampton Knob (HT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Lowell Knob (LW)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Disc Knob (MDC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Square Knob (MSC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Old Town Clear Knob (OT)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (PC)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Windsor Knob (WS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Classic Brass Rosettes	#8 Rosette	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
	Oval Rosette	•		•	•		•	•	•	•				
	Rectangular Rosette	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
	Regular Rosette	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
	Quincy Rosette	•		•	•		•	•	•	•				
	Wilshire Rosette	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Designer Brass Rosettes	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•			
Modern Brass Rosettes	Disk Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Modern Rectangular Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Modern Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Neos Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
	Square Rosette		•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette											•	•	•
	#2 Rosette											•	•	•
	#3 Rosette											•	•	•
	#4 Rosette											•	•	•
	#6 Rosette											•	•	•
Porcelain Knobs & Rosette	Ebony Porcelain Knob (EB)	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•			
	Ice White Porcelain Knob (IW)	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•			
	Porcelain Rosette	•		•	•		•	•	•	•				

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

****Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

SANDCAST BRONZE



Aurora Lever
(AR)



Cimarron Lever
(CR)



Cody Lever
(CD)



Durango Lever
(D)



Lariat Lever
(LR)



Montrose Lever
(MT)



Teton Lever
(TT)



Yuma Lever
(YM)



Butte Knob
(BU)



Egg Knob
(BZEG)



Round Knob
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob
(WC)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette



#4
Rosette



#6
Rosette

LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



Medici Lever
(MDI)



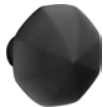
Napoli Lever
(NA)



Octagon Lever
(OCL)



Padua Lever
(PD)



Octagon Knob
(OCK)



Parma Knob
(PA)



Petal Knob
(PT)



#11
Rosette



#12
Rosette



#14
Rosette



#15
Rosette

FB*

MB*

TWB*

		FB*	MB*	TWB*
Sandcast Bronze Levers	Aurora Lever (AR)	•	•	•
	Cimarron Lever (CR)	•	•	•
	Cody Lever (CD)	•	•	•
	Durango Lever (D)	•	•	•
	Lariat Lever (LR)	•	•	•
	Montrose Lever (MT)	•	•	•
	Teton Lever (TT)	•	•	•
	Yuma Lever (YM)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Knobs	Butte Knob (BU)	•	•	•
	Egg Knob (BZEG)	•	•	•
	Round Knob (BZRN)	•	•	•
	Winchester Knob (WC)	•	•	•
Sandcast Bronze Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•	•
	#4 Rosette	•	•	•
	#6 Rosette	•	•	•
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Levers	Medici Lever (MDI)	•	•	
	Napoli Lever (NA)	•	•	
	Octagon Lever (OCL)	•	•	
	Padua Lever (PD)	•	•	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knobs	Octagon Knob (OCK)	•	•	
	Parma Knob (PA)	•	•	
	Petal Knob (PT)	•	•	
Lost Wax Cast Bronze Rosettes	#11 Rosette	•	•	
	#12 Rosette	•	•	
	#14 Rosette	•	•	
	#15 Rosette	•	•	

***Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will gracefully age, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

WROUGHT STEEL



Lafayette Lever
(L)



Normandy Lever
(N)



San Carlos Lever
(SC)



Jamestown Knob
(J)



Savannah Knob
(SV)



Madison Black Knob
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob
(MI)



#1
Rosette



#2
Rosette



#3
Rosette

STAINLESS STEEL



Athena Lever
(AT)



Cologne Lever
(CO)



Dresden Lever
(DD)



Helios Lever
(HL)



Hercules Lever
(HS)



Hermes Lever
(HES)



Kiel Lever
(KL)



Poseidon Lever
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever
(STT)



Octagon Knob
(OK)



Round Knob
(RNK)



Beveled (01)
Rosette



Disk (02)
Rosette



Square (03)
Rosette



		FBS	SWS
Wrought Steel Levers	Lafayette Lever (L)	•	•
	Normandy Lever (N)	•	•
	San Carlos Lever (SC)	•	•
Wrought Steel Knobs	Jamestown Knob (J)	•	•
	Savannah Knob (SV)	•	•
	Madison Black Knob (MB)	•	•
	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)	•	•
Wrought Steel Rosettes	#1 Rosette	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•

		SS
Stainless Steel Levers	Athena Lever (AT)	•
	Cologne Lever (CO)	•
	Dresden Lever (DD)	•
	Helios Lever (HL)	•
	Hercules Lever (HS)	•
	Hermes Lever (HES)	•
	Kiel Lever (KL)	•
	Poseidon Lever (PO)	•
	Stuttgart Lever (STT)	•
Stainless Steel Knobs	Octagon Knob (OK)	•
	Round Knob (RNK)	•
Stainless Steel Rosettes	Beveled (01) Rosette	•
	Disk (02) Rosette	•
	Square (03) Rosette	•

ELECTRONIC HANDLESETS

EMTouch™ Electronic
Keypad Handleset

Order any brass knob
or lever for the inside trim.

EMTouch™ Classic Style
Electronic Keypad Handleset

Order any brass knob
or lever for the inside trim.

EMTOUCH™ ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4827	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$428.00
Dummy	E4027		Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$428.00

EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4410	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$428.00
Dummy	E4010			\$428.00

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Modern Style Electronic Keypad Handleset



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Sandcast Bronze Style Electronic Keypad Handleset



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

MODERN STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4817	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$402.00
Dummy	E4017		Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$402.00
SANDCAST BRONZE STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD HANDLESET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E451211	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$514.00
Dummy	E401211		\$514.00	

Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:	
Canadian patents	U.S. patents
2,698,041	8,176,761
2,789,278	8,141,400
2,789,280	

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$234.00

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3002	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$234.00

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16.



MODERN	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$208.00

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1000	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$182.00

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$16.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1001	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$224.00

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

STANDARD WITH KEYPAD DEADBOLT LOCKSETS

- Schlage® C Keyway	- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Standard Door Prep and Installation	- Brass Trim Strike
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar and Rosette	- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike

Handing Not Required

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 1/2" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4020	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$272.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4220		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4002	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$272.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4202		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16.



MODERN	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2020	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$246.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2220		Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2000	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$232.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2200		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	

* To order Adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$16.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2001	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$264.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2201		Medium Bronze (MB)	

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.



Passage Function in Locked Mode

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free



Passage Function in Passage Mode

- Outside lever always free
- Entry by operating lever, no code or key require
- Inside lever always free



Storeroom Function

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

Handing Required for Leversets

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ELECTRONIC LOCKSET - LISCIO ELECTRONIC KEYPAD LEVERSET WITH BLUETOOTH® PROGRAMMING



Order any brass lever for the inside trim.

>> Liscio cannot be used in conjunction with a deadbolt for standard 5½" center-to-center door preparation. Deadbolt dimensions vary, please verify door preparation based on actual deadbolt measurements.

Features and Technical Specifications:

- Includes a key cylinder on the exterior for backup access
- Ready-to-use with two codes pre-programmed in the lock
- Available in either standard or storeroom/gate functions
- Weatherproofed for use on exterior doors
- Low battery indicator lets you know when to change the battery
- Standard 9-volt battery (included) is housed in the interior trim
- Supplied with both interior and exterior gaskets

LISCIO ELECTRONIC KEYPAD LEVERSET WITH BLUETOOTH® PROGRAMMING	Product Code	Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E6000	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$260.00
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E6200		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$260.00
			Polished Chrome (US26)	

* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

Emtek App Overview:



- Program and manage user codes for the lock using our free app
- Easy-to-use app wizard walks you through step-by-step setup for Bluetooth®
- Add, edit, and delete user codes from your device
- The activity log will show you the date, time and user who opened the lock
- If you replace your phone or tablet, communicate existing data to your new device easily
- Communicate with multiple locks using one Bluetooth device
- Apple® iPad® 3rd Gen/iPhone® 4S and later using iOS 6.1 and newer

Handing Required for Leversets

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties along with a 2 year warranty on electronic components.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ANSI F20 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY



- Deadbolt operated by key outside, thumbturn inside
- When locked outside, latch bolt and deadbolt are operated by key outside
- When deadbolt is engaged, outside thumb press/knob/lever is automatically locked
- Latch bolt retracted by thumb press/knob/lever either side, except when outside thumb press/knob/lever is locked by stop button
- Operating inside knob/lever retracts latch bolt and deadbolt simultaneously with outside thumb press/knob/lever remaining locked
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Deadbolt has saw-proof inserts
- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating

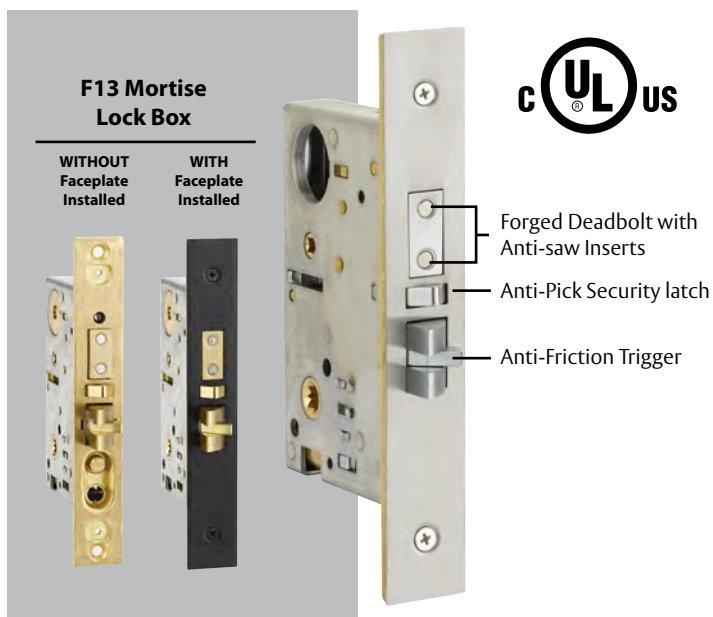
HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever / Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:

F20 3347 50 HLO RH US10B

Function Entry Set 2-1/2" Backset Inside Lever Handing Finish

ANSI F13 UL LISTED HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY



- Deadbolt operated by key outside, thumbturn inside
- When deadbolt is engaged, outside thumb press/knob/lever is automatically locked
- Latch bolt retracted by thumb press/knob/lever either side
- Operating inside knob/lever retracts latch bolt and deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside thumb press/knob/lever
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Deadbolt has saw-proof inserts
- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating

HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever / Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:

F13 3347 75 HLO RH US10B

Function Entry Set 2-3/4" Backset Inside Lever Handing Finish

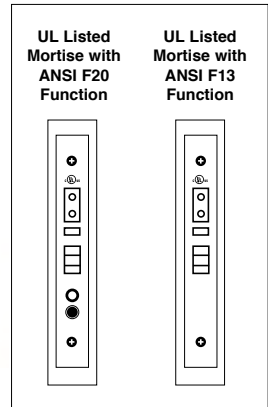
Mormont Mortise

Lugano Mortise

ANSI F13
Lugano Mortise



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3347	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$550.00
Dummy	N/A	3047	N/A				\$366.00

LUGANO MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3348	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$600.00
Dummy	N/A	3048	N/A				\$416.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Brisbane Mortise



Adelaide Mortise

ANSI F13
Adelaide Mortise

Order any brass knob or lever
for the inside trim.

BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3311	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$550.00
Dummy	N/A	3017	N/A				\$366.00

ADELAIDE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3312	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$600.00
Dummy	N/A	3018	N/A				\$416.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Zeus Mortise

Artemis Mortise

Hera Mortise

ANSI F13
Hera Mortise



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ZEUS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3346	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$550.00
Dummy	N/A	3046	N/A				\$366.00

ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3344	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$550.00
Dummy	N/A	3044	N/A				\$366.00

HERA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3345	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$600.00
Dummy	N/A	3045	N/A				\$416.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Harrison Mortise



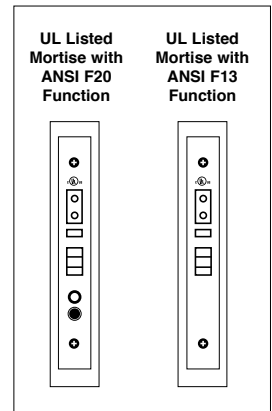
Middleton Mortise



ANSI F13 Middleton Mortise



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3351	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$550.00
Dummy	N/A	3051	N/A				\$366.00

MIDDLETON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3352	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$600.00
Dummy	N/A	3052	N/A				\$416.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Salem Mortise

Memphis Mortise

ANSI F13
Memphis Mortise



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

SALEM MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3301	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$510.00
Dummy	N/A	3001	N/A				\$326.00

MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3302	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$550.00
Dummy	N/A	3002	N/A				\$366.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

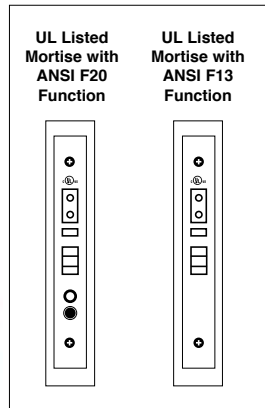
Charleston Mortise

Albany Mortise

ANSI F13
Albany Mortise



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3343	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$550.00
Dummy	N/A	3043	N/A				\$366.00

ALBANY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3350	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$600.00
Dummy	N/A	3050	N/A				\$416.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Mills Mortise



Manhattan Mortise



Melrose Mortise



ANSI F13 Melrose Mortise



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

MILLS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3310	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$510.00
Dummy	N/A	3010	N/A				\$326.00

MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3306	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$550.00
Dummy	N/A	3006	N/A				\$366.00

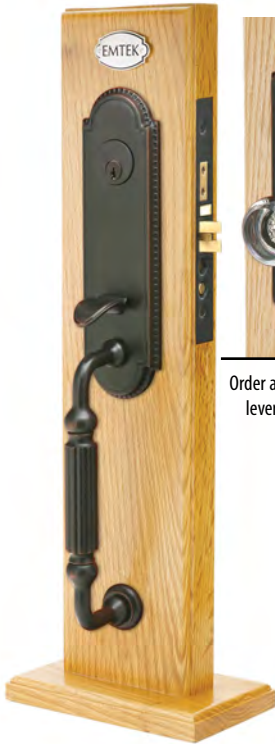
MELROSE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3305	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$600.00
Dummy	N/A	3005	N/A				\$416.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Hamilton Mortise



Regency Mortise



Versailles Mortise

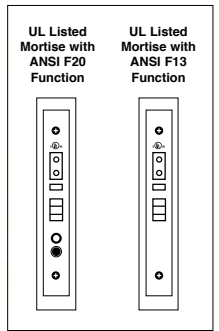


ANSI F13 Versailles Mortise



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3304	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$550.00
Dummy	N/A	3004	N/A				\$366.00

REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3307	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$550.00
Dummy	N/A	3007	N/A				\$366.00

VERSAILLES MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3309	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$600.00
Dummy	N/A	3009	N/A				\$416.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Craftsman Mortise

Craftsman Full Length Mortise

ANSI F13 Craftsman Full Length Mortise



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3308	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$550.00
Dummy	N/A	3008	N/A	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$366.00

CRAFTSMAN FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3349	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$600.00
Dummy	N/A	3049	N/A	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$416.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Sonoma Mortise



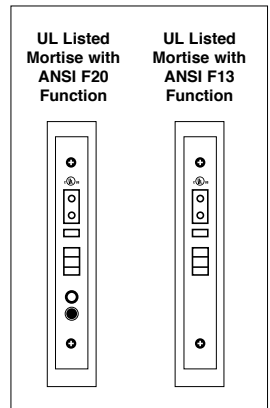
Longmont Mortise



ANSI F13 Longmont Mortise



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.



SONOMA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3329	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$610.00
Dummy	N/A	3029	N/A				\$426.00

LONGMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3330	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$660.00
Dummy	N/A	3030	N/A				\$476.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Denver Mortise

Cheyenne Mortise

Topeka Mortise

ANSI F13 Topeka Mortise



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

DENVER MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3323	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$570.00
Dummy	N/A	3023	N/A				\$386.00

CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3321	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$610.00
Dummy	N/A	3021	N/A				\$426.00

TOPEKA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3322	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$660.00
Dummy	N/A	3022	N/A				\$476.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

Rectangular Sectional Mortise



Rectangular Monolithic Mortise



Rectangular Full Length Mortise



ANSI F13 Rectangular Full Length Mortise



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3324	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$570.00
Dummy	N/A	3024	N/A				\$386.00

RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3325	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$610.00
Dummy	N/A	3025	N/A				\$426.00

RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3326	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$660.00
Dummy	N/A	3026	N/A				\$476.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Morgan Mortise



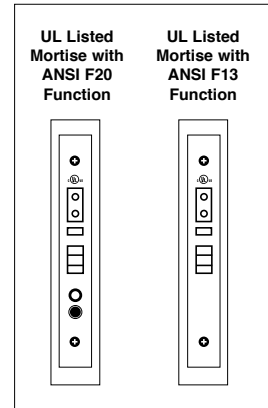
Rockford Mortise



ANSI F13 Rockford Mortise



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.



MORGAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3327	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$610.00
Dummy	N/A	3027	N/A				\$426.00

ROCKFORD MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3328	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$660.00
Dummy	N/A	3028	N/A				\$476.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

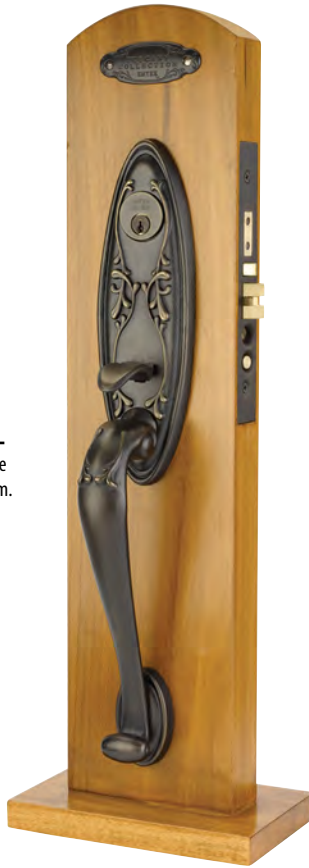
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

Octagon Mortise



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Da Vinci Mortise



ANSI F13
Da Vinci
Mortise



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3333	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$610.00
Dummy	N/A	3033	N/A	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$426.00

DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3331	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$610.00
Dummy	N/A	3031	N/A	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.			\$426.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

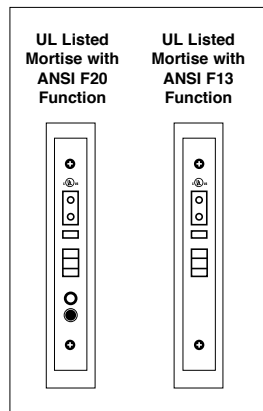
ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE

Mormont
Stainless Steel
Mortise

ANSI F13
Mormont
Stainless Steel
Mortise



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.



MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3301	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 8 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$550.00
Dummy	N/A	S3001	N/A				\$366.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

Mormont Mortise



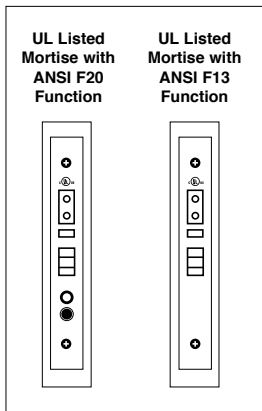
Brisbane Mortise



ANSI F13 Brisbane Mortise



Interior trim view



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3545	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$510.00
Dummy	N/A	3145	N/A				\$326.00

BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3313	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$510.00
Dummy	N/A	3019	N/A				\$326.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Artemis Mortise



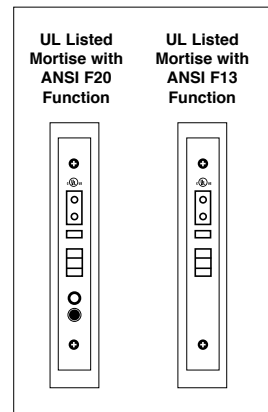
Harrison Mortise



ANSI F13 Harrison Mortise



Interior trim view



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3544	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$510.00
Dummy	N/A	3144	N/A				\$326.00

HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3551	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$510.00
Dummy	N/A	3151	N/A				\$326.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Manhattan Mortise



Charleston Mortise



Memphis Mortise



Interior trim view

MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3506	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$510.00
Dummy	N/A	3106	N/A				\$326.00

CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3543	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$510.00
Dummy	N/A	3143	N/A				\$326.00

MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3502	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$510.00
Dummy	N/A	3102	N/A				\$326.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**Hamilton
Mortise**



**Regency
Mortise**



**Craftsman
Mortise**



**ANSI F13
Craftsman
Mortise**



Interior Trim View

HAMILTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3504	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$510.00
Dummy	N/A	3104	N/A				\$326.00

REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3507	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$510.00
Dummy	N/A	3107	N/A				\$326.00

CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3508	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$510.00
Dummy	N/A	3108	N/A				\$326.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.



RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3525	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$570.00
Dummy	N/A	3125	N/A				\$386.00

CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3521	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$570.00
Dummy	N/A	3121	N/A				\$386.00

HAILEY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3534	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$570.00
Dummy	N/A	3134	N/A				\$386.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Da Vinci Mortise

Octagon Mortise

Mormont Stainless Steel Mortise

ANSI F13 Mormont Stainless Steel Mortise



Interior Trim View

DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3531	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$570.00
Dummy	N/A	3131	N/A				\$386.00

OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3533	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$570.00
Dummy	N/A	3133	N/A				\$386.00

MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3501	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 8 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$510.00
Dummy	N/A	S3101	N/A				\$326.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.



Steel Understrike
Supplied with all
Mortise Locks



Brass **Standard** Strike Plate
1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high
Supplied with **Mortise Locks**
unless door thickness is specified
as 2" or greater



Brass **Flat** Strike Plate
1 7/8" wide x 4 7/8" high
Supplied with
Mortise Locks
when requested



Brass **Extended** Strike Plate
2 1/2" wide x 4 7/8" high
Supplied with **Mortise Locks**
when door thickness is specified
as 2" or greater

ADDITIONAL STRIKE PLATES (F20 & F13)	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Brass Standard Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86147	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$16.00
Brass Flat Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86148	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$16.00
Brass Extended Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86149	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$16.00

MORTISE LOCK BOX ONLY Includes Face Plate, Trimplate and Strike Plate. Cylinder Not Included.	Product Code	Backset	Handing	Finish	List Price
Thumb by Lever or Knob	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3300	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	LH/RH	\$184.00
Knob by Knob & Lever by Lever		3380	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	LH/RH	

CYLINDER ONLY	Product Code	Length	Finish	List Price
Threaded Mortise	CY5-ThrdMrt1375	1 3/8"	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$28.00
	CY5-ThrdMrt150	1 1/2"	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$28.00
	CY5-ThrdMrt175	1 3/4"		\$28.00

Handing is Required for All Mortise Locks

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard, for out-swing doors please specify.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Baden



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Davos



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Lausanne



Interconnect device available for most brass tubular handle sets

BADEN	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4820	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$258.00
Double Cylinder	4830		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$258.00
Dummy	4810		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$258.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

DAVOS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4818	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$298.00
Double Cylinder	4828		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$298.00
Dummy	4808		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$298.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

LAUSANNE (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4819	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$348.00
Double Cylinder	4829		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$348.00
Dummy	4809		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$348.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Davos & Lausanne Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Ares



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Apollo



Orion



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ARES	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4817	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$258.00
Double Cylinder	4827		\$258.00	
Dummy	4807		\$258.00	

APOLLO (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4815	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$298.00
Double Cylinder	4825		\$298.00	
Dummy	4805		\$298.00	

ORION (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4816	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$348.00
Double Cylinder	4826		\$348.00	
Dummy	4806		\$348.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Apollo & Orion Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Zeus



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Arts & Crafts



Arts & Crafts Full Length



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ZEUS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4814	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$298.00
Double Cylinder	4824		\$298.00	
Dummy	4804		\$298.00	

ARTS & CRAFTS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4811	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$298.00
Double Cylinder	4821		\$298.00	
Dummy	4801		\$298.00	

ARTS & CRAFTS FULL LENGTH (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4812	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$348.00
Double Cylinder	4822		\$348.00	
Dummy	4802		\$348.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Franklin



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Adams



Jefferson



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

FRANKLIN	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4413	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$258.00
Double Cylinder	4423			\$258.00
Dummy	4403			\$258.00
ADAMS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4414	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$298.00
Double Cylinder	4424			\$298.00
Dummy	4404			\$298.00
JEFFERSON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4415	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$348.00
Double Cylinder	4425			\$348.00
Dummy	4405			\$348.00
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Adams & Jefferson Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.		\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Hamden



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Wilshire



Melrose



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

HAMDEN	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4213	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$258.00
Double Cylinder	4223			\$258.00
Dummy	4203			\$258.00

WILSHIRE (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4211	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$298.00
Double Cylinder	4221			\$298.00
Dummy	4201			\$298.00

MELROSE (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4212	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$348.00
Double Cylinder	4222			\$348.00
Dummy	4202			\$348.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Wilshire & Melrose Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

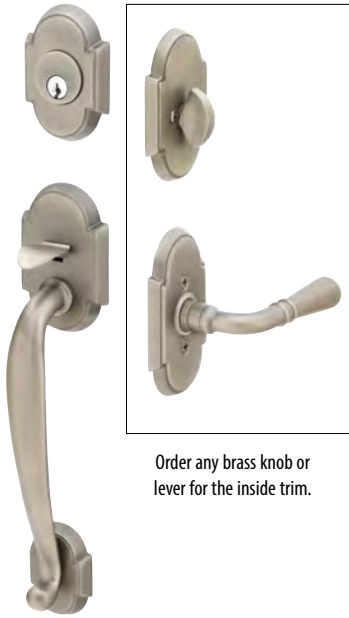
Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2⅞" door prep. Standard latch is for 2⅜" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Nashville



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Richmond



Wilmington



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

NASHVILLE	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4312	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$258.00
Double Cylinder	4322			\$258.00
Dummy	4302			\$258.00

RICHMOND (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4313	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$298.00
Double Cylinder	4323			\$298.00
Dummy	4303			\$298.00

WILMINGTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4314	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$348.00
Double Cylinder	4324			\$348.00
Dummy	4304			\$348.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Richmond & Wilmington Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Saratoga



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Marietta



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Knoxville



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

SARATOGA	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4410	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$258.00
Double Cylinder	4420			\$258.00
Dummy	4400			\$258.00

MARIETTA (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4411	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$298.00
Double Cylinder	4421			\$298.00
Dummy	4401			\$298.00

KNOXVILLE	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4310	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$258.00
Double Cylinder	4320			\$258.00
Dummy	4300			\$258.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Marietta Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Orleans



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

Ribbon & Reed



Imperial



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ORLEANS (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4311	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$298.00
Double Cylinder	4321			\$298.00
Dummy	4301			\$298.00

RIBBON & REED (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4711	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$298.00
Double Cylinder	4721			\$298.00
Dummy	4701			\$298.00

IMPERIAL (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4911	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$348.00
Double Cylinder	4921			\$348.00
Dummy	4901			\$348.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Ridgmont



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Logan



Brighton



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

RIDGEMONT	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451721	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$358.00
Double Cylinder	452721			\$358.00
Dummy	450721			\$358.00

LOGAN (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451822	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$398.00
Double Cylinder	452822			\$398.00
Dummy	450822			\$398.00

BRIGHTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451923	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$448.00
Double Cylinder	452923			\$448.00
Dummy	450923			\$448.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Logan & Brighton Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Denver



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Remington



Greeley



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

DENVER	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451211	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$358.00
Double Cylinder	452211			\$358.00
Dummy	450211			\$358.00

REMINGTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451112	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$398.00
Double Cylinder	452112			\$398.00
Dummy	450112			\$398.00

GREELEY (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451332	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$448.00
Double Cylinder	452332			\$448.00
Dummy	450332			\$448.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Remington & Greeley Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Rectangular Sectional



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Rectangular Monolithic



Rectangular Full Length



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451411	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$358.00
Double Cylinder	452411			\$358.00
Dummy	450411			\$358.00

RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC <small>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep)</small>	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451512	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$398.00
Double Cylinder	452512			\$398.00
Dummy	450512			\$398.00

RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH <small>(5½" Center to Center Door Prep)</small>	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451613	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$448.00
Double Cylinder	452613			\$448.00
Dummy	450613			\$448.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

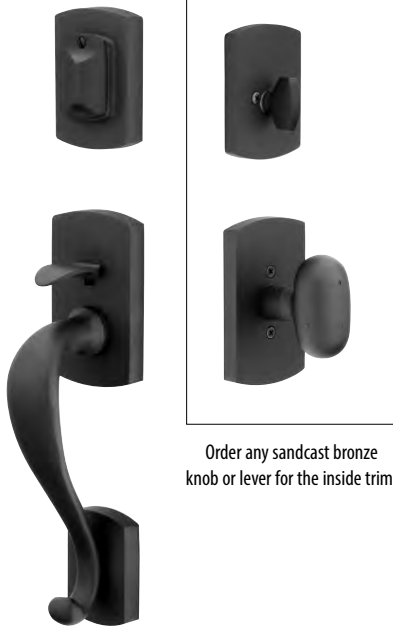
Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Laramie



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Sheridan



Creston



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

LARAMIE	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451711	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$358.00
Double Cylinder	452711			\$358.00
Dummy	450711			\$358.00

SHERIDAN (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451812	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$398.00
Double Cylinder	452812			\$398.00
Dummy	450812			\$398.00

CRESTON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451913	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$448.00
Double Cylinder	452913			\$448.00
Dummy	450913			\$448.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Sheridan & Creston Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Tuscany Sectional



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Tuscany Monolithic



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471224	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$358.00
Double Cylinder	472224			\$358.00
Dummy	470224			\$358.00

TUSCANY MONOLITHIC (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471112	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$398.00
Double Cylinder	472112			\$398.00
Dummy	470112			\$398.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Tuscany Monolithic Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Art Nouveau



Left Hand Grip

Right Hand Grip



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

Octagon



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

ART NOUVEAU (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Specify LH/RH Grip	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471333		See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$398.00
Double Cylinder	472333		See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$398.00
Dummy	470333				\$398.00

OCTAGON (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471222	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$398.00
Double Cylinder	472222	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$398.00
Dummy	470222			\$398.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Sectional
with Lafayette Grip



Sectional
with San Carlos Grip



Sectional
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

SECTIONAL WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461212	See Page 8 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$258.00
Double Cylinder	462212			\$258.00
Dummy	460212			\$258.00

SECTIONAL WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461222	See Page 8 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$258.00
Double Cylinder	462222			\$258.00
Dummy	460222			\$258.00

SECTIONAL WITH NORMANDY GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461232	See Page 8 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$258.00
Double Cylinder	462232			\$258.00
Dummy	460232			\$258.00

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Monolithic
with Lafayette Grip



Monolithic
with San Carlos Grip



Monolithic
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

MONOLITHIC WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461111	See Page 8 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$298.00
Double Cylinder	462111			\$298.00
Dummy	460111			\$298.00

MONOLITHIC WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461121	See Page 8 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$298.00
Double Cylinder	462121			\$298.00
Dummy	460121			\$298.00

MONOLITHIC WITH NORMANDY GRIP (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461131	See Page 8 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$298.00
Double Cylinder	462131			\$298.00
Dummy	460131			\$298.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2¾" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

Davos
Stainless Steel



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

Zeus
Stainless Steel



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

DAVOS STAINLESS STEEL (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40101	See Page 8 For Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$298.00	
Dummy	S40100			\$298.00	

ZEUS STAINLESS STEEL (5½" Center to Center Door Prep)		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40001	See Page 8 For Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$298.00	
Double Cylinder	S40002			\$298.00	
Dummy	S40000			\$298.00	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder.	\$58.00	

Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° Rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



Double sided handlesets, also known as grip by grip, have a full length trim on both the interior and exterior sides of the door. They are available in three functions: single cylinder, double cylinder, and dummy. The single cylinder configuration has a thumbturn which unlocks the door from the inside; while the double cylinder has keyed cylinders on both sides of the door. The dummy does not include a thumbturn, instead it only features matching trim on either side of the door with no locking functionality.

Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. Also available in Brass handlesets, see page 48-55 for styles - Please call for pricing.

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Ridgemont

Logan




Brighton




Denver

Remington

Greeley



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 RIDGEMONT	Single Cylinder	453727	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$576.00
	Double Cylinder	454727		\$576.00
	Dummy	455727		\$576.00
 LOGAN Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453828	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$624.00
	Double Cylinder	454828		\$624.00
	Dummy	455828		\$624.00
 BRIGHTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453929	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$686.00
	Double Cylinder	454929		\$686.00
	Dummy	455929		\$686.00

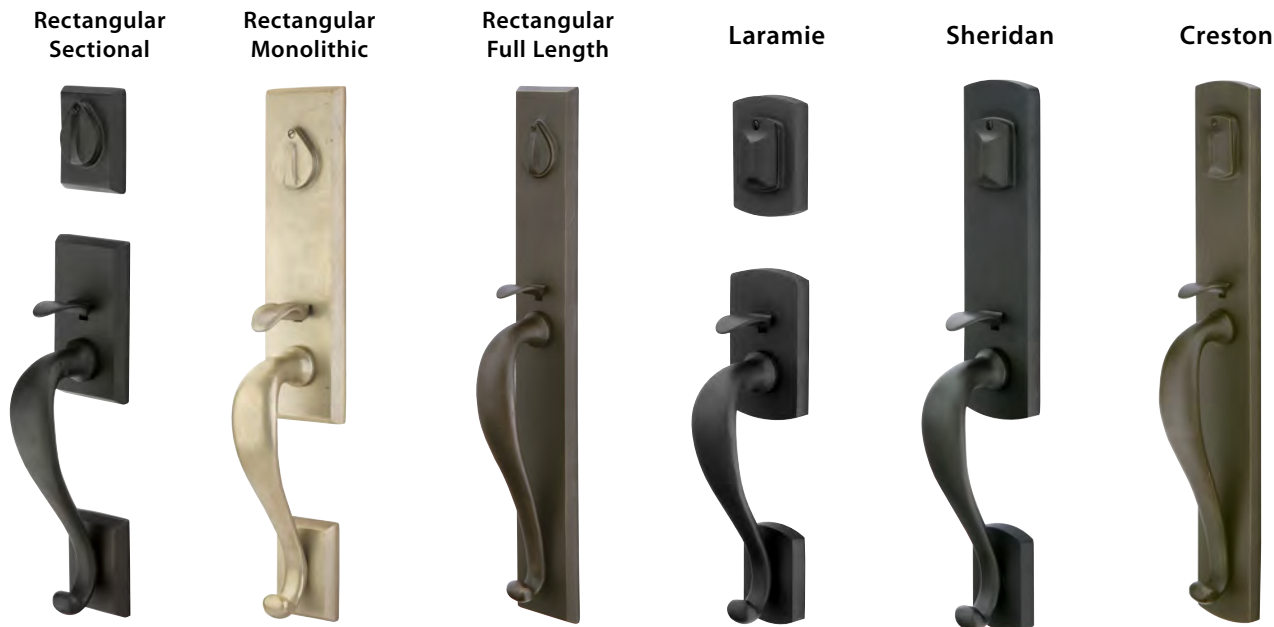
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 DENVER	Single Cylinder	453212	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$576.00
	Double Cylinder	454212		\$576.00
	Dummy	455212		\$576.00
 REMINGTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453111	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$624.00
	Double Cylinder	454111		\$624.00
	Dummy	455111		\$624.00
 GREELEY Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453333	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$686.00
	Double Cylinder	454333		\$686.00
	Dummy	455333		\$686.00




Handing Not Required




- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	453414	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$576.00
	Double Cylinder	454414		\$576.00
	Dummy	455414		\$576.00
 RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453515	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$624.00
	Double Cylinder	454515		\$624.00
	Dummy	455515		\$624.00
 RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453636	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$686.00
	Double Cylinder	454636		\$686.00
	Dummy	455636		\$686.00

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 LARAMIE	Single Cylinder	453717	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$576.00
	Double Cylinder	454717		\$576.00
	Dummy	455717		\$576.00
 SHERIDAN Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453818	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$624.00
	Double Cylinder	454818		\$624.00
	Dummy	455818		\$624.00
 CRESTON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	453919	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$686.00
	Double Cylinder	454919		\$686.00
	Dummy	455919		\$686.00

Handing Not Required




- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.



Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Single Cylinder	473444	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$576.00
	Double Cylinder	474444		\$576.00
	Dummy	475444		\$576.00
 TUSCANY MONOLITHIC Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473111	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$624.00
	Double Cylinder	474111		\$624.00
	Dummy	475111		\$624.00
 OCTAGON Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473222	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$624.00
	Double Cylinder	474222		\$624.00
	Dummy	475222		\$624.00

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 ART NOUVEAU Left Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333LH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$624.00
	Double Cylinder	474333LH		\$624.00
	Dummy	475333LH		\$624.00
 ART NOUVEAU Right Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center to Center	Single Cylinder	473333RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$624.00
	Double Cylinder	474333RH		\$624.00
	Dummy	475333RH		\$624.00

Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Hanover Lever
with Square Rosette**






**Helios Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



**Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette**



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Square 	Key in Lever	5122	Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5022			\$162.00
Disk 	Key in Lever	5115	Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5015			\$162.00
Modern Rectangular 	Key in Lever	5123	Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5023			\$162.00

**Round Knob
with Square Rosette**






**Round Knob
with Disk Rosette**



**Round Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



KEY IN KNOBSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob Style	Finish	List Price
Square 	Key in Knob	5122	Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5022			\$162.00
Disk 	Key in Knob	5115	Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5015			\$162.00
Modern Rectangular 	Key in Knob	5123	Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5023			\$162.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Round Key In Knob.

Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Modern Brass Key In Knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above. See page 70-71 for Brass Key In rosette options.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - BRASS KEY IN LEVERSETS

Cortina Lever
with Regular RosetteCortina Lever
with #8 RosetteCortina Lever
with Rectangular RosetteRope Lever
with Rope Rosette

KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Regular 	Key in Lever	5100	Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5150			\$162.00
#8 	Key in Lever	5108	Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5158			\$162.00
Rectangular 	Key in Lever	5121	Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5021			\$162.00
Rope 	Key in Lever	5101	Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5151			\$162.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. ***Flat Black (US19) NOT available for Rope Key In Lever.

Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
 - Brass Key In Leversets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 69 for Modern Brass Key In rosette options.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Waverly Knob
with Regular Rosette



Providence Knob
with #8 Rosette





Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette



Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob Style	Finish	List Price
Regular 	Key in Knob	5100	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5150			\$162.00
#8 	Key in Knob	5108	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5158			\$162.00
Rectangular 	Key in Knob	5121	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)*** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5021			\$162.00
Rope 	Key in Knob	5101	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5151			\$162.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Waverly Key In Knob.

***Flat Black (US19) NOT available for Rope Key In Knob.

Handing Not Required for Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Brass Key In knobsets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above. See page 69 for Modern Brass Key In rosette options.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Key In Knob Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Durango Lever with #1 Rosette



Durango Lever with #2 Rosette



Durango Lever with #3 Rosette



Durango Lever with #4 Rosette



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Key in Lever	5104	Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$178.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5154			\$178.00
#2 	Key in Lever	5102	Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$178.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5152			\$178.00
#3 	Key in Lever	5103	Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$178.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5153			\$178.00
#4 	Key in Lever	5114	Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$178.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	5164			\$178.00

Handing is Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Winchester Knob
with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #2 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #3 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #4 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Key in Knob	5104	Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$178.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5154			\$178.00
#2 	Key in Knob	5102	Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$178.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5152			\$178.00
#3 	Key in Knob	5103	Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$178.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5153			\$178.00
#4 	Key in Knob	5114	Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$178.00
	Dummy, Key in Knob	5164			\$178.00

Handing Not Required for Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¼" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Key In Knob Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE KEY IN LEVERSETS & KNOBSETS

Siena Lever with #11 Rosette






Siena Lever with #12 Rosette

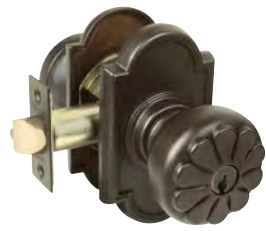


Siena Lever with #14 Rosette



KEY IN LEVERSETS		Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#11		Key in Lever	54011	Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$178.00
		Dummy, Key in Lever	54511			\$178.00
#12		Key in Lever	54012	Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$178.00
		Dummy, Key in Lever	54512			\$178.00
#14		Key in Lever	54014	Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$178.00
		Dummy, Key in Lever	54514			\$178.00

Petal Knob with #11 Rosette






Petal Knob with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob with #14 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSETS		Description	Product Code	Key In Knob Style	Finish	List Price
#11		Key in Knob	54011	Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$178.00
		Dummy, Key in Knob	54511			\$178.00
#12		Key in Knob	54012	Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$178.00
		Dummy, Key in Knob	54512			\$178.00
#14		Key in Knob	54014	Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$178.00
		Dummy, Key in Knob	54514			\$178.00

Handing is Required for Leversets


- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Hanover Lever
with Disc Rosette**
Stainless Steel



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Disc 	Key in Lever	S901	Hanover Lever (HN)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$162.00
	Dummy, Key in Lever	S951			\$162.00

Handing is Required for Leversets

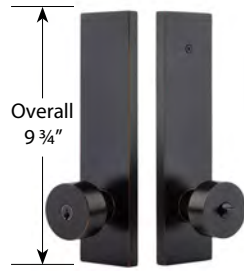
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. • Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Key In Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Modern Rectangular
Single Point with Round Key In Knobs**

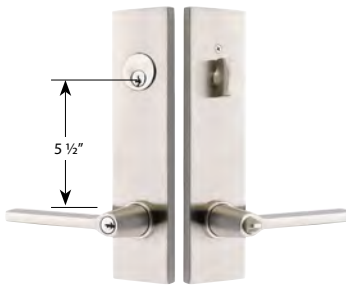


**Modern Rectangular
Dummy with Round Key In Knobs**



MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5302	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$210.00
Dummy, Pair	5352	Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)		\$210.00

**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Helios Key In Levers**



**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Luzern Key In Levers**



**Modern Rectangular
Two-Point, Dummy
with Hanover Key In Levers**



MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5312	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$242.00
Double Cylinder	5322	Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)		\$242.00
Dummy, Pair	5362			\$242.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob / Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Annapolis trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Annapolis
Single Point with Providence Key In Knobs

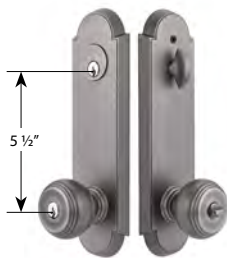


Annapolis
Dummy with Egg Key In Knobs



ANNAPOLIS SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Key in Knob/Lever	5308	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$210.00
Dummy, Pair	5358	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

Annapolis
Two-Point, Single Cylinder
with Waverly Key In Knobs



Annapolis
Two-Point, Double Cylinder
with Cortina Key In Levers



Annapolis
Two-Point, Dummy
with Cortina Key In Levers



ANNAPOLIS TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5318	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$242.00
Double Cylinder	5328	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)**	
Dummy, Pair	5368	Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$242.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. **Flat Black (US19) NOT available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever.

Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob / Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Modern Rectangular trim style.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STANDARD WITH BRASS DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



SQUARE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8469	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8369	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



MODERN DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8467	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8367	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



NEOS DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8475	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8375	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



QUINCY DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8478	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8378	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



REGULAR DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$54.00
Double Cylinder	8350	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



LOW PROFILE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8455	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$54.00
Double Cylinder	8355	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



WILSHIRE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8479	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8379	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



RECTANGULAR DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8468	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8368	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



SARATOGA DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8458	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8358	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Backset + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

DEADBOLTS - BRASS



#8 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8466	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8366	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



ROPE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8464	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8364	Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



KNOXVILLE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	8459	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8359	Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



ARTS & CRAFTS DEADBOLT <i>Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors</i>	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8454	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8354	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STANDARD WITH SANDBLAST BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Sandblast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



REGULAR SANDBLAST BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$72.00
Double Cylinder	8350	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$78.00



#1 SANDBLAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8457	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$72.00
Double Cylinder	8357	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$78.00



#3 SANDBLAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8465	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$72.00
Double Cylinder	8365	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$78.00



#4 SANDBLAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8474	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$72.00
Double Cylinder	8374	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$78.00



RIDGEMONT SANDBLAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8476	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	\$72.00
Double Cylinder	8376	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$78.00

Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Backset + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STANDARD WITH TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Lost Wax Cast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8456	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)		\$72.00
Double Cylinder	8356			\$78.00



CLASSIC TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8471	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)		\$72.00
Double Cylinder	8371			\$78.00



OCTAGON TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8460	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)		\$72.00
Double Cylinder	8360			\$78.00



#11 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8472	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)		\$72.00
Double Cylinder	8372			\$78.00



#14 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8473	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)		\$72.00
Double Cylinder	8373			\$78.00

Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

STANDARD WITH WROUGHT STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Wrought Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



WROUGHT STEEL #1 STYLE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8461	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8361		\$70.00



WROUGHT STEEL #2 STYLE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8452	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8350		\$70.00



WROUGHT STEEL #3 STYLE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8463	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	8363		\$70.00

STANDARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Stainless Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Stainless Steel Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



STAINLESS STEEL ROUND DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	S50002		\$70.00



STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50003	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$64.00
Double Cylinder	S50023		\$70.00

Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

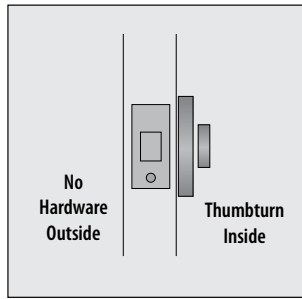
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Backset + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.



STANDARD WITH SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

- Includes Deadbolt Mechanism and Strike Plate
- For Inside Installation and Appearance
- No Cylinder or Collar
- Hardened Steel Bolt

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern	8567	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$42.00
Square	8569	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15)	
Neos	8575	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Regular	8550	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$42.00
#8	8566	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	
Rectangular	8568	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$42.00
Wilshire	8579	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Saratoga	8558	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$42.00
Quincy	8578	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	
Rope	8564	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)***	\$42.00
Knoxville	8559	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Arts & Crafts	8554	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$42.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.
 Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT available for Neos Style.
 ***Flat Black (US19) **NOT** available for Rope and Knoxville Styles.

Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.



Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.

#1
Sandcast
Bronze



#2
Sandcast
Bronze



#3
Sandcast
Bronze



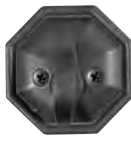
#4
Sandcast
Bronze



Tuscany



Octagon



#11
Tuscany



#14
Tuscany



#1
Wrought Steel



#2
Wrought Steel



#3
Wrought Steel



Round
Stainless Steel



Square
Stainless Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Sandcast Bronze	8557	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$46.00
#2 Sandcast Bronze	8550		
#3 Sandcast Bronze	8565		
#4 Sandcast Bronze	8574		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Tuscany Bronze	8556	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$46.00
Octagon	8560		
#11 Tuscany Bronze	8572		
#14 Tuscany Bronze	8573		

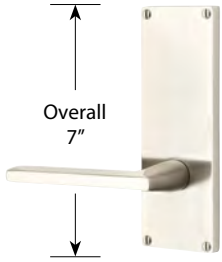
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Wrought Steel	8551	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$42.00
#2 Wrought Steel	8552		
#3 Wrought Steel	8553		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Round Stainless Steel	S52005	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$42.00
Square Stainless Steel	S52006		

Handing Not Required

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



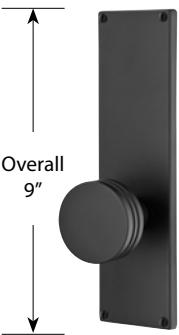
- Helios Lever with Non-Keyed Modern Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

MODERN 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8111	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$156.00
Privacy	8211		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8011	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$156.00
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	\$156.00
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



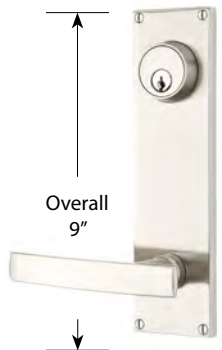
- Bern Knob with Keyed Modern Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 3/8" Center to Center hole spacing

MODERN 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8112	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$180.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8212		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8012	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$180.00
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	\$180.00
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



- Bern Knob with Non-Keyed Modern Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

MODERN 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8113	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$162.00
Privacy	8213		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8013	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$162.00
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	\$162.00
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



- Geneva Lever with Keyed Modern Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

MODERN 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8114	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	\$186.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8214		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8014	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$186.00
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	\$186.00
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Modern 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.	\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



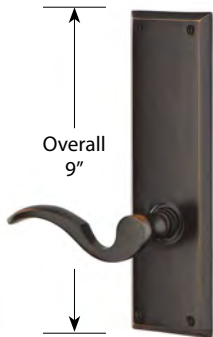
• Norwich Knob with Non-Keyed Quincy Plate
• Standard 2 1/8" door prep

QUINCY 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8104	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$156.00
Privacy	8204		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8054		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$156.00



• Egg Knob with Keyed Quincy Plate
• Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
• 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

QUINCY 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8080	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$180.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8081		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8085		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$180.00



• Cortina Lever with Non-Keyed Quincy Plate
• Standard 2 1/8" door prep

QUINCY 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8704	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$162.00
Privacy	8804		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8854		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00



• Milano Lever with Keyed Quincy Plate
• Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
• 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

QUINCY 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8980	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$186.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8981		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8985		Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$186.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	List Price
Quincy 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.	\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



Overall
7 1/8"

- Norwich Knob with Non-Keyed Delaware Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

DELAWARE 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8016	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$156.00
Privacy	8026		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8006	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$156.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



Overall
7 1/8"

- Providence Crystal Knob with Keyed Delaware Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

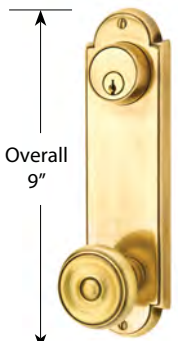
DELAWARE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8066	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$180.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8166		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8061	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$180.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



Overall
9"

- Cortina Lever with Non-Keyed Delaware Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

DELAWARE 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8716	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$162.00
Privacy	8816		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8998	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$162.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	



Overall
9"

- Waverly Knob with Keyed Delaware Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

DELAWARE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8996	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$186.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8997		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8856	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$186.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Delaware 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.	\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



- Cortina Lever with Non-Keyed Colonial Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

COLONIAL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8010	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$156.00
Privacy	8020			\$156.00
Dummy, Pair	8001	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$156.00



- Waverly Knob with Keyed Colonial Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3/8" Center to Center hole spacing

COLONIAL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8060	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$180.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8160			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	8065	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$180.00



- Providence Knob with Non-Keyed Colonial Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

COLONIAL 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8711	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$162.00
Privacy	8811			\$162.00
Dummy, Pair	8851	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00



- Egg Knob with Keyed Colonial Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

COLONIAL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8990	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$186.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8991			\$186.00
Dummy, Pair	8995	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$186.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Colonial 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.	\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



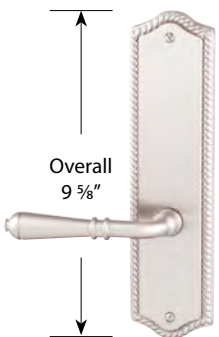
- Rope Knob with Non-Keyed Rope Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

ROPE 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7109	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$156.00
Privacy	7209			\$156.00
Dummy, Pair	7059	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$156.00



- Rope Lever with Keyed Rope Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 3/8" Center to Center hole spacing

ROPE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7090	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$180.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7091			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	7095	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$180.00



- Turino Lever with Non-Keyed Rope Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

ROPE 9 5/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7710	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$162.00
Privacy	7810			\$162.00
Dummy, Pair	7850	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00



- Rope Knob with Keyed Rope Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

ROPE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7990	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$186.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7991			\$186.00
Dummy, Pair	7995	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$186.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rope 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.	\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



• Astoria Knob with Non-Keyed Oval Beaded Plate
• Standard 2 1/8" door prep

OVAL BEADED 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8105	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$156.00
Privacy	8205		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$156.00
Dummy, Pair	8055	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$156.00



• Beaded Egg Knob with Keyed Oval Beaded Plate
• Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
• 3/8" Center to Center hole spacing

OVAL BEADED 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6010	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$180.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6011		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	6015	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$180.00



• Hampton Knob with Non-Keyed Trenton Plate
• Standard 2 1/8" door prep

TRENTON 10 3/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8109	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$162.00
Privacy	8209		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$162.00
Dummy, Pair	8059	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00



• Rope Lever with Keyed Trenton Plate
• Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
• 5/2" Center to Center hole spacing

TRENTON 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6030	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$186.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6031		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$186.00
Dummy, Pair	6035	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$186.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Trenton 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.	\$58.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



- Georgetown Crystal Knob with Non-Keyed Belmont Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

BELMONT 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8102	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$156.00
Privacy	8202			\$156.00
Dummy, Pair	8052	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$156.00



- Belmont Knob with Keyed Belmont Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

BELMONT 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8070	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$180.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8071			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	8075	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$180.00



- Victoria Knob with Non-Keyed Victoria Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

VICTORIA 7 3/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8103	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$156.00
Privacy	8203			\$156.00
Dummy, Pair	8053	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$156.00



- Victoria Knob with Keyed Victoria Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

VICTORIA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8090	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$186.00
Passage/Double Keyed	8091			\$186.00
Dummy, Pair	8095	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$186.00

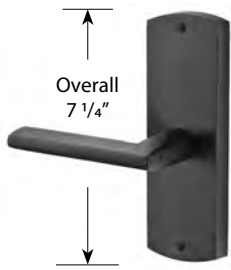
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



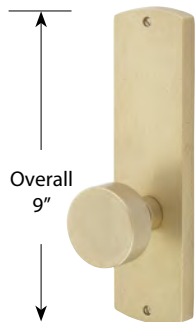
- Lariat Lever with Non-Keyed Missoula Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

MISSOULA 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71023	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$172.00
Privacy	72023			\$172.00
Dummy, Pair	70063			\$172.00



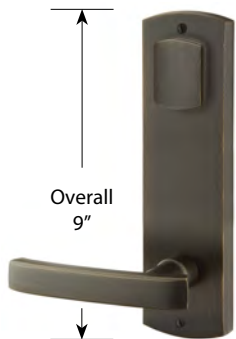
- Winchester Knob with Keyed Missoula Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

MISSOULA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7370	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$202.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7371			\$202.00
Dummy, Pair	7375			\$202.00



- Bronze Round Knob with Non-Keyed Missoula Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

MISSOULA 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7522	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$180.00
Privacy	7622			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	7562			\$180.00



- Yuma Lever with Keyed Missoula Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

MISSOULA 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7570	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$210.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7571			\$210.00
Dummy, Pair	7575			\$210.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Missoula 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.	\$58.00

Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

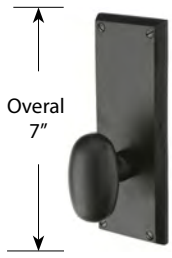
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

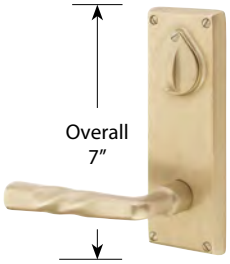
SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



- Bronze Egg Knob with Non-Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

RECTANGULAR 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71013	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$172.00
Privacy	72013			\$172.00
Dummy, Pair	70053			\$172.00



- Montrose Lever with Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

RECTANGULAR 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7360	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$202.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7361			\$202.00
Dummy, Pair	7365			\$202.00



- Teton Lever with Non-Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

RECTANGULAR 8 7/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7512	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$180.00
Privacy	7612			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	7552			\$180.00



- Butte Knob with Keyed Rectangular Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

RECTANGULAR 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7560	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$210.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7561			\$210.00
Dummy, Pair	7565			\$210.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Rectangular 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.		\$58.00

Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

Weiser® (WRS) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



Overall
7 1/4"

- Cody Lever with Non-Keyed #5 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

#5 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7107	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$172.00
Privacy	7207			\$172.00
Dummy, Pair	7057			\$172.00



Overall
8 1/8"

- Butte Knob with Keyed #5 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

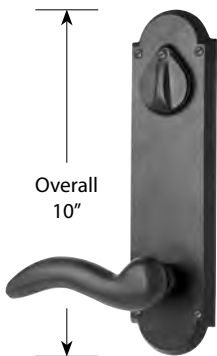
#5 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7070	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$202.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7071			\$202.00
Dummy, Pair	7075			\$202.00



Overall
9 1/4"

- Butte Knob with Non-Keyed #5 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

#5 9 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7707	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$180.00
Privacy	7807			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	7757			\$180.00



Overall
10"

- Cody Lever with Keyed #5 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

#5 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7670	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$210.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7671			\$210.00
Dummy, Pair	7675			\$210.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#5 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.	\$58.00

Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



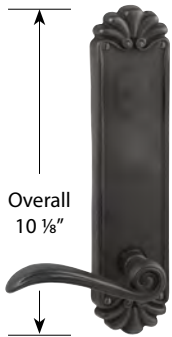
- Parma Knob with Non-Keyed #16 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

#16 8 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6102	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$172.00
Privacy	6202			\$172.00
Dummy, Pair	6052	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$172.00



- Napoli Lever with Keyed #16 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

#16 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6020	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$202.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6021			\$202.00
Dummy, Pair	6025	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$202.00



- Medici Lever with Non-Keyed #16 Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

#16 10 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6702	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$180.00
Privacy	6802			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	6752	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$180.00



- Octagon Lever with Keyed #16 Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

#16 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6620	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$210.00
Passage/Double Keyed	6621			\$210.00
Dummy, Pair	6625	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.		\$210.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#16 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.	\$58.00

Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4.**

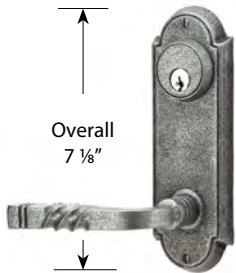
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



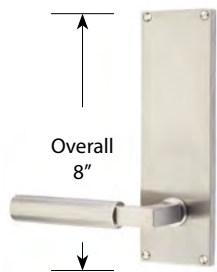
- Madison Ivory Knob with Non-Keyed #5 Wrought Steel Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

#5 WROUGHT STEEL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7105	See Page 8 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$156.00
Privacy	7205			\$156.00
Dummy, Pair	7055			\$156.00



- San Carlos Lever with Keyed #5 Wrought Steel Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 3 5/8" Center to Center hole spacing

#5 WROUGHT STEEL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7010	See Page 8 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$180.00
Passage/Double Keyed	7011			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	7015			\$180.00



- Hercules Lever with Non-Keyed Stainless Steel Plate
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep

STAINLESS STEEL 8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	S801	See Page 8 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$162.00
Privacy	S802			\$162.00
Dummy, Pair	S800			\$162.00



- Helios Lever with Keyed Stainless Steel Plate
- Two standard 2 1/8" door preps
- 5 1/2" Center to Center hole spacing

STAINLESS STEEL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	S811	See Page 8 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$186.00
Passage/Double Keyed	S812			\$186.00
Dummy, Pair	S810			\$186.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Stainless Steel 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.	\$58.00

Handing Required if Keyed Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS THUMBTURN PRIVACY

Modern Plates
with Round Knobs



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Modern Plate 3 3/8" Center to Center	8229	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00

Delaware Plates
with Providence Crystal Knobs



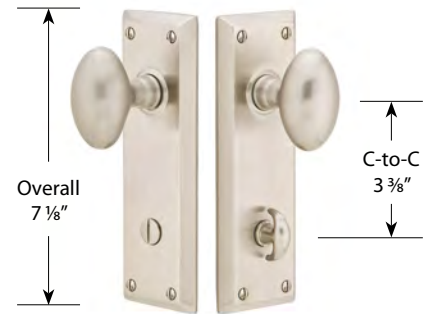
Exterior Interior

Colonial Plates
with Cortina Levers



Exterior Interior

Quincy Plates
with Egg Knobs



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Delaware Plate 3 3/8" Center to Center	8228	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
Colonial Plate 3 3/8" Center to Center	8022			\$162.00
Quincy Plate 3 3/8" Center to Center	8226			\$162.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.

Belmont Plates with Belmont Knobs



Exterior Interior

Victoria Plates with Elan Levers



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Belmont Plate 3 ³ / ₈ " Center to Center	8224	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$162.00
Victoria Plate 3 ³ / ₈ " Center to Center	8225	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00

Rope Plates with Rope Levers



Exterior Interior

Oval Beaded Plates with Georgetown Knobs



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Rope Plate 3 ³ / ₈ " Center to Center	8223	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$162.00
Oval Beaded Plate 3 ³ / ₈ " Center to Center	8227	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard 2¹/₈" door prep. Standard latch is for 2³/₈" backset. Specify 2³/₄" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.

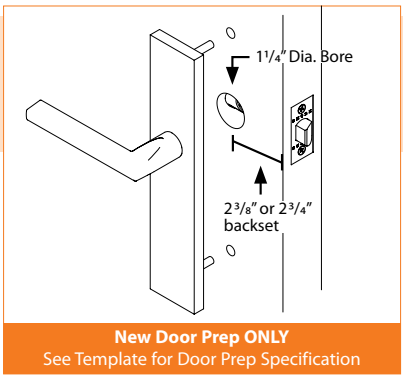
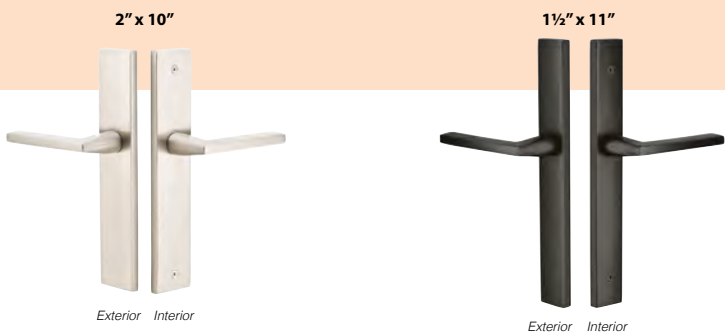
To order: **Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - 2" x 10", 1 1/2" x 11"

STRETTO uses a tubular latch and is available for order in passage, thumb-turn privacy, keyed entry, and dummy functions. It can be paired with any Emtek knob or lever. The sleek design of the STRETTO requires a 1 1/4" diameter bore hole and a 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumb-turn and keyed configurations. Additional specifications for this truly unique design include:

- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch. Available in 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset
- Trim sizes available are 2" x 10" or 1 1/2" x 11"

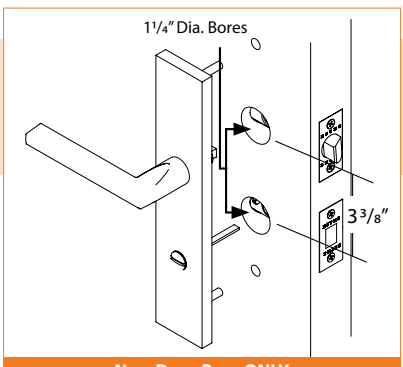
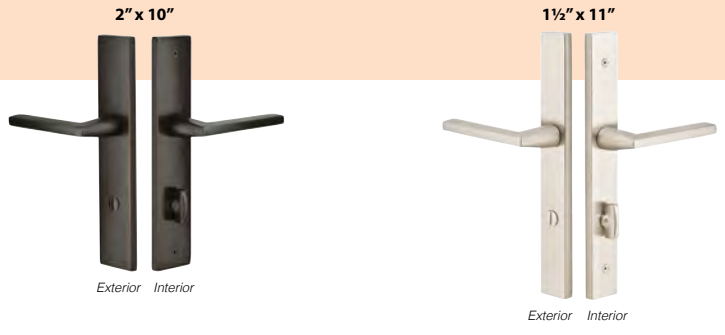
STRETTO NON-KEYED PASSAGE STYLES



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps

STRETTO THUMBTURN PRIVACY STYLES

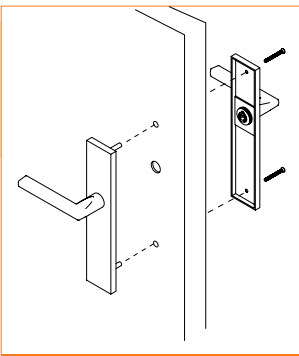


New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps, 3 3/8" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Privacy Thumbturn

STRETTO DUMMY PAIR STYLES

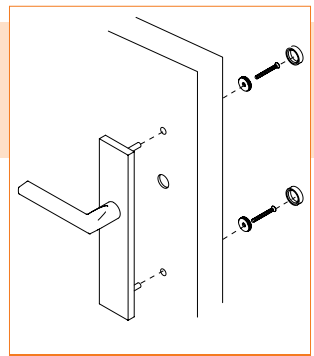
Available in both 10" and 11"



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

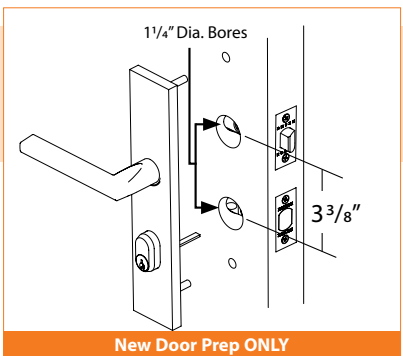
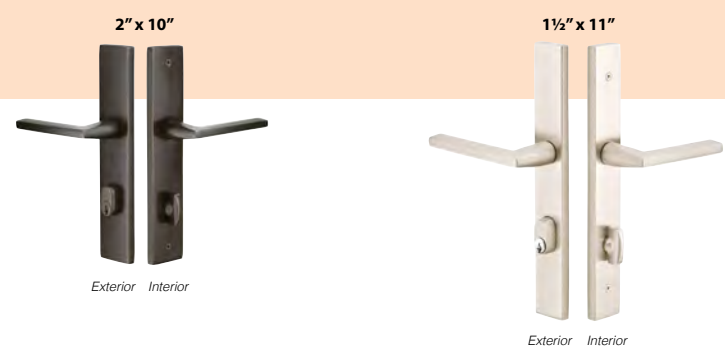
STRETTO DUMMY SINGLE SIDED STYLES

Available in both 10" and 11"



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep

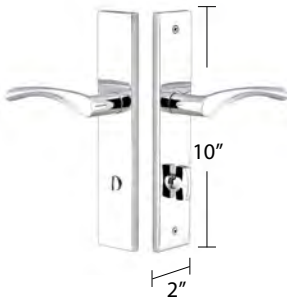
STRETTO KEYED ENTRY STYLES



New Door Prep ONLY
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps, 3 3/8" Center to Center Hole Spacing
- Schlage® C Keyway (Available in Weiser® Keyway)

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



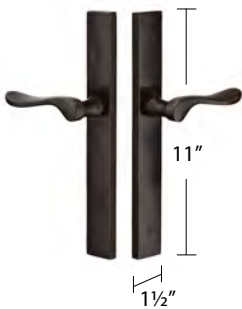
2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8141	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8241			\$162.00
Dummy, Pair	8045			\$162.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8041			\$81.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8442	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$186.00
Dummy, Pair	8042			\$186.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8143	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
Thumbturn Privacy	8243			\$162.00
Dummy, Pair	8046			\$162.00
Dummy, Single Sided	8043			\$81.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	8444	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$186.00
Dummy, Pair	8044			\$186.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



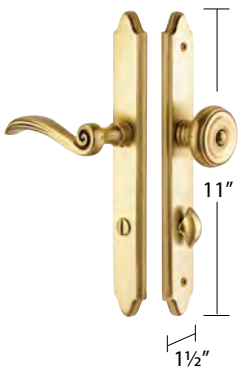
2" x 10" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7141	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7241			\$162.00
Dummy, Pair	7045			\$162.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7041			\$81.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7442	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$186.00
Dummy, Pair	7042			\$186.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1 1/2" x 11" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7143	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$162.00
Thumbturn Privacy	7243			\$162.00
Dummy, Pair	7046			\$162.00
Dummy, Single Sided	7043			\$81.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	7444	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$186.00
Dummy, Pair	7044			\$186.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

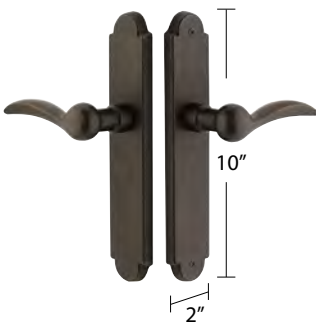
Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



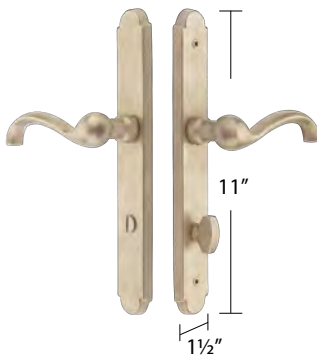
2" x 10" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4141	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$180.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4241			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	4045			\$180.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4041			\$90.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4442	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$210.00
Dummy, Pair	4042			\$210.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4143	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$180.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4243			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	4046			\$180.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4043			\$90.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	4444	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$210.00
Dummy, Pair	4044			\$210.00

Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

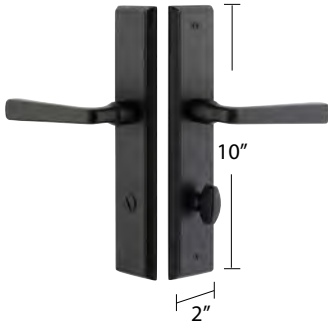
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5141	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$180.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5241			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	5045			\$180.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5041			\$90.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5442	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$210.00
Dummy, Pair	5042			\$210.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5143	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$180.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5243			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	5046			\$180.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5043			\$90.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	5444	See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever, Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$210.00
Dummy, Pair	5044			\$210.00

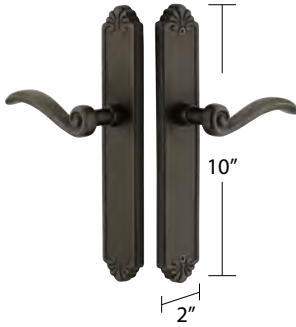
Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



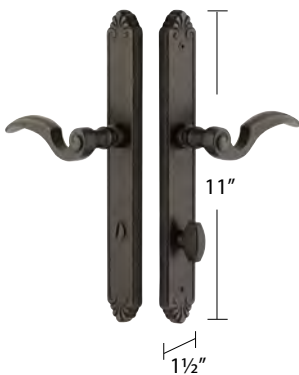
2" x 10" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6141	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$180.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6241			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	6045			\$180.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6041			\$90.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6442	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$210.00
Dummy, Pair	6042			\$210.00

11" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1 1/2" x 11" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6143	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$180.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6243			\$180.00
Dummy, Pair	6046			\$180.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6043			\$90.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	6444	See Page 8 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$210.00
Dummy, Pair	6044			\$210.00

Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

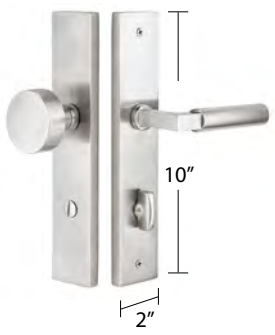
Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

10" STRETTO
Thumbturn Privacy Set



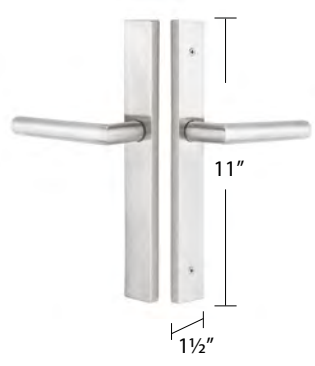
2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9141	See Page 8 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$162.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9241			\$162.00
Dummy, Pair	9045			\$162.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9041			\$81.00

10" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9442	See Page 8 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$186.00
Dummy, Pair	9042			\$186.00

11" STRETTO
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9143	See Page 8 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$162.00
Thumbturn Privacy	9243			\$162.00
Dummy, Pair	9046			\$162.00
Dummy, Single Sided	9043			\$81.00

11" STRETTO
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage/Single Keyed	9444	See Page 8 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$186.00
Dummy, Pair	9044			\$186.00

Handing Required for Leversets

- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Helios Levers
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Hercules Levers
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Stuttgart Levers
Dummy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Modern Square Crystal Knobs
Passage Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Round Knobs
Privacy Set



1½" x 5" STRETTO
with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs
Dummy Set



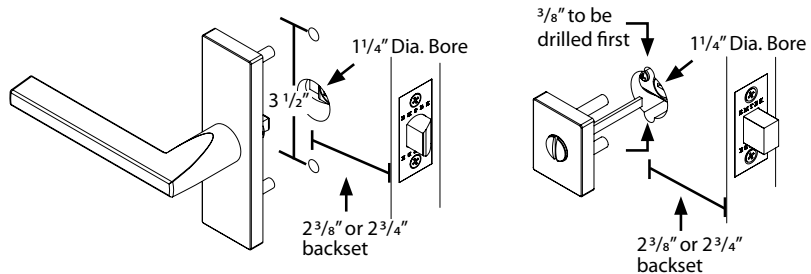
1½" x 5" STRETTO	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5507	See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00
Thumbturn Privacy	5607			\$128.00
Dummy, Pair	5007	See Page 7 for Crystal & Porcelain Knob Options.	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00
Dummy, Single Sided	5005			\$64.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

IMPORTANT
DOOR PREP INFORMATION

New Door Prep Only

- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.



Handing Required for Leversets

- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with 28° Rotation latch. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Geneva Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Helios Lever
with Disk Rosette



Hercules Lever
with Square Rosette



Luzern Lever
with Square Rosette







Argos Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Stuttgart Lever
with Square Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Modern 	Passage Set	C	5107	Argos Lever (AG) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207	Helios Lever (HLO) Hercules Lever (HEC)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057	Luzern Lever (LU) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
Disk 	Passage Set	C	5109	Argos Lever (AG) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209	Helios Lever (HLO) Hercules Lever (HEC)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059	Luzern Lever (LU) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
Square 	Passage Set	C	5110	Argos Lever (AG) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210	Helios Lever (HLO) Hercules Lever (HEC)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050	Luzern Lever (LU) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
Neos 	Passage Set	C	5111	Argos Lever (AG) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	Helios Lever (HLO) Hercules Lever (HEC)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051	Luzern Lever (LU) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
Modern Rectangular 	Passage Set	C	5112	Argos Lever (AG) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212	Helios Lever (HLO) Hercules Lever (HEC)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052	Luzern Lever (LU) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
 - To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
 - Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 112-113 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Basel Lever
with Disk Rosette



Triton Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Aireon Lever
with Modern Rosette



Poseidon Lever
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Sion Lever
with Disk Rosette



Athena Lever
with Neos Rosette



Mercury Lever
with Square Rosette



Hermes Lever
with Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5107	Aireon Lever (A) Athena Lever (ATN) Basel Lever (BA)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207	Hermes Lever (HER) Mercury Lever (MC)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057	Poseidon Lever (POS) Sion Lever (SIO) Triton Lever (TRT)	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	5109	Aireon Lever (A) Athena Lever (ATN) Basel Lever (BA)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209	Hermes Lever (HER) Mercury Lever (MC)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059	Poseidon Lever (POS) Sion Lever (SIO) Triton Lever (TRT)	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110	Aireon Lever (A) Athena Lever (ATN) Basel Lever (BA)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210	Hermes Lever (HER) Mercury Lever (MC)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050	Poseidon Lever (POS) Sion Lever (SIO) Triton Lever (TRT)	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	5111	Aireon Lever (A) Athena Lever (ATN) Basel Lever (BA)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	Hermes Lever (HER) Mercury Lever (MC)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051	Poseidon Lever (POS) Sion Lever (SIO) Triton Lever (TRT)	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	5112	Aireon Lever (A) Athena Lever (ATN) Basel Lever (BA)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212	Hermes Lever (HER) Mercury Lever (MC)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052	Poseidon Lever (POS) Sion Lever (SIO) Triton Lever (TRT)	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
 - To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
 - Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 112-113 for Brass rosette options

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

**Bern Knob
with Square Rosette**



**Square Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



**Orb Knob
with Disk Rosette**








**Round Knob
with Square Rosette**



**Octagon Knob
with Modern Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 Modern	Passage Set	C	5107	Bern Knob (BN) Octagon Knob (OCT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207	Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057	Square Knob (SQU)	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
 Disk	Passage Set	C	5109	Bern Knob (BN) Octagon Knob (OCT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209	Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059	Square Knob (SQU)	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
 Square	Passage Set	C	5110	Bern Knob (BN) Octagon Knob (OCT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210	Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050	Square Knob (SQU)	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
 Neos	Passage Set	C	5111	Bern Knob (BN) Octagon Knob (OCT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051	Square Knob (SQU)	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
 Modern Rectangular	Passage Set	C	5112	Bern Knob (BN) Octagon Knob (OCT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212	Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052	Square Knob (SQU)	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Round Knob.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 114-115 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

**Bristol Knob
with Square Rosette**



**Modern Disc Crystal Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



**Modern Square Crystal Knob
with Disk Rosette**



**Windsor Crystal Knob
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**




**Modern Disc Crystal Knob
with Disk Rosette**



**Hampton Knob
with Neos Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5107	Bristol Crystal Knob (BL) Hampton Crystal Knob (HT) Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC) Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	5109	Bristol Crystal Knob (BL) Hampton Crystal Knob (HT) Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC) Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110	Bristol Crystal Knob (BL) Hampton Crystal Knob (HT) Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC) Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	5111	Bristol Crystal Knob (BL) Hampton Crystal Knob (HT) Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC) Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211			\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051			\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	5112	Bristol Crystal Knob (BL) Hampton Crystal Knob (HT) Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC) Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Modern Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 120-121 for Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 1/2". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Cortina Lever
with #8 Rosette



Milano Lever
with Rectangular Rosette








Rustic Lever
with Oval Rosette



Turino Lever
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$128.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208	Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)		\$92.00	\$128.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$92.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120	Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$128.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220	Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)		\$92.00	\$128.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$92.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100	Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$128.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200	Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)		\$92.00	\$128.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$92.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121	Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$128.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221	Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)		\$92.00	\$128.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$92.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131	Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$128.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231	Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)		\$92.00	\$128.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$92.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Cortina, Milano and Turino Levers.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 108 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Cortina Lever
with Regular Rosette



Turino Lever
with Lancaster Rosette



Cortina Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Turino Lever
with Oval Rosette



Milano Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



Rustic Lever
with Rope Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8161	Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$128.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261	Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)		\$92.00	\$128.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561			\$92.00	
	Passage Set	C	8101	Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$128.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)		\$92.00	\$128.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$92.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$128.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)		\$92.00	\$128.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$92.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107	Cortina Lever (C) Milano Lever (M)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$128.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207	Rustic Lever (R) Turino Lever (T)		\$92.00	\$128.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$92.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Cortina, Milano and Turino Levers.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 108 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Egg Knob
with Regular Rosette**



**Providence Knob
with Quincy Rosette**








**Norwich Knob
with #8 Rosette**



**Egg Knob
with Rectangular Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$134.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208	Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P)		\$98.00	\$134.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058	Waverly Knob (W)		\$98.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$134.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220	Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P)		\$98.00	\$134.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520	Waverly Knob (W)		\$98.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$134.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200	Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P)		\$98.00	\$134.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050	Waverly Knob (W)		\$98.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$134.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221	Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P)		\$98.00	\$134.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521	Waverly Knob (W)		\$98.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$134.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231	Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P)		\$98.00	\$134.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531	Waverly Knob (W)		\$98.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) NOT available for Melon Knob.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 110 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

**Waverly Knob
with Quincy Rosette**



**Norwich Knob
with Wilshire Rosette**



**Providence Knob
with Regular Rosette**



**Egg Knob
with Oval Rosette**



**Waverly Knob
with Lancaster Rosette**



**Melon Knob
with Rope Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8161	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$134.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261	Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P)		\$98.00	\$134.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561	Waverly Knob (W)		\$98.00	
	Passage Set	C	8101	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$134.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P)		\$98.00	\$134.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Waverly Knob (W)		\$98.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$134.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P)		\$98.00	\$134.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Waverly Knob (W)		\$98.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$134.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207	Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P)		\$98.00	\$134.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057	Waverly Knob (W)		\$98.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) NOT available for Melon Knob.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 110 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Elan Lever
with #8 Rosette



Wembley Lever
with Lancaster Rosette








Merrimack Lever
with Rectangular Rosette



Coventry Lever
with Regular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208	Merrimack Lever (ME) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058	Rope Lever (RL) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220	Merrimack Lever (ME) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520	Rope Lever (RL) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200	Merrimack Lever (ME) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050	Rope Lever (RL) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221	Merrimack Lever (ME) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521	Rope Lever (RL) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231	Merrimack Lever (ME) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531	Rope Lever (RL) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Merrimack Lever.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 108 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Rope Lever
with Rope Rosette



Merrimack Lever
with Quincy Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Elan Lever
with Oval Rosette



Santa Fe Lever
with Wilshire Rosette



Elan Lever
with Regular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261	Merrimack Lever (ME) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561	Rope Lever (RL) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Merrimack Lever (ME) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Rope Lever (RL) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Merrimack Lever (ME) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Rope Lever (RL) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207	Merrimack Lever (ME) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057	Rope Lever (RL) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. **Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) available only for Merrimack Lever.

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 108 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Beaded Egg Knob
with Regular Rosette**



**Lancaster Knob
with Lancaster Rosette**








**Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Rectangular Rosette**



**Victoria Knob
with Oval Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208	Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)		\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058	Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)		\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220	Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)		\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520	Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)		\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200	Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)		\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050	Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)		\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221	Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)		\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521	Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)		\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231	Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)		\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531	Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)		\$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 110 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

**Rope Knob
with Rope Rosette**



**Belmont Knob
with Quincy Rosette**



**Lancaster Knob
with #8 Rosette**



**Belmont Knob
with Wilshire Rosette**




**Beaded Egg Knob
with Oval Rosette**



**Ribbon & Reed Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Wilshire 	Passage Set	C	8161	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261	Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561	Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
Rope 	Passage Set	C	8101	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
Lancaster 	Passage Set	C	8106	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
Ribbon & Reed 	Passage Set	C	8107	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207	Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057	Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 110 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1⅝". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Old Town Clear Knob with #8 Rosette



Bristol Knob with Rectangular Rosette








Old Town Clear Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Providence Crystal Knob with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above. See page 111 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Astoria Clear Knob with Rope Rosette



Georgetown Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Hampton Knob with #8 Rosette



Diamond Crystal Knob with Lancaster Rosette



Lowell Crystal Knob with Quincy Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8161	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8101	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
 - To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.
 - Crystal knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.
- See page 111 for Modern rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.


To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Ice White Knob
with Porcelain Rosette



Ebony Knob
with Porcelain Rosette



PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH PORCELAIN ROSETTE		Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish (for Center Ring in Rosette)	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	8030	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$98.00	
	Privacy Set	8040			\$98.00	
	Dummy, Pair	8003			\$98.00	

>> CF Mechanism NOT available for Porcelain Style Rosettes.

Ebony Knob
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Ice White Knob
with Oval Rosette



Ebony Knob
with #8 Brass Rosette



PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH BRASS ROSETTES		CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	See page 110 for Modern Brass Rosette product codes.	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$98.00	\$134.00	
Privacy Set	C				\$98.00	\$134.00	
Dummy, Pair		See page 114-115 for Brass Rosette product codes.			\$98.00		

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Arts & Crafts Lever
with Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered Lever
with Hammered Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob
with Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Arts & Crafts Lever
with Hammered Rosette





Hammered Lever
with Arts & Crafts
Rectangular Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob
with Hammered Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Arts & Crafts 	Passage Set	C	5105	Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Arts & Crafts Lever (AC) Hammered Lever (HM)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$122.00	
Hammered 	Passage Set	C	5106	Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Arts & Crafts Lever (AC) Hammered Lever (HM)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$122.00	\$158.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$122.00	\$158.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$122.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

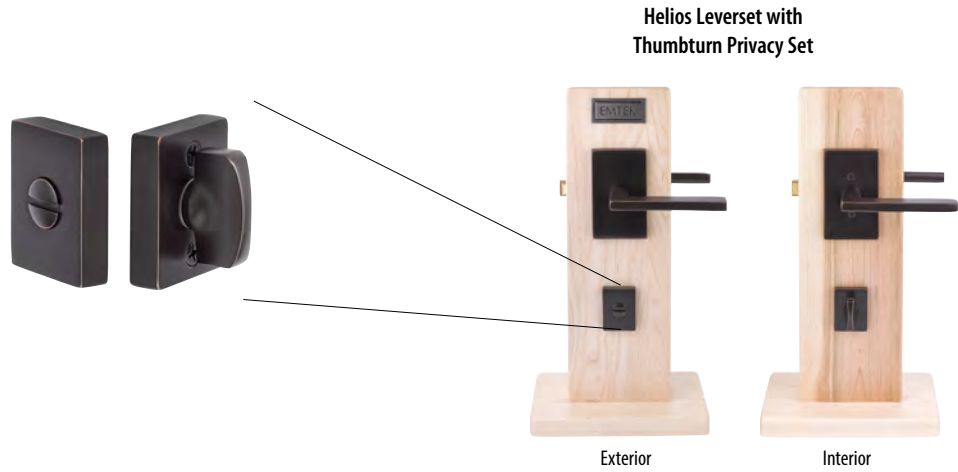
Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2³/₈" backset. Specify 2³/₄" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset/lever set, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$4.
- Arts & Crafts leversets/knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern or Brass rosette at the list price shown above. See page 108, 116-117 for Modern or Brass rosette options.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

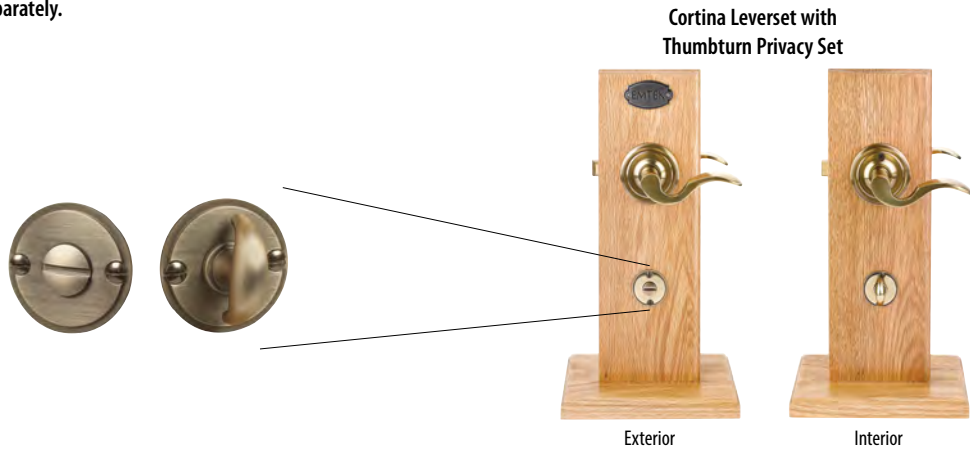
- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1³/₈" to 1³/₂". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS - USE WITH BRASS PASSAGE SET



MODERN THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Modern Brass passage set	818TP	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00

>> Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.



CLASSIC THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSET	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Use with any Classic Brass or Designer Brass passage set	828TP	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00

>> Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.

Handing Required for Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Thumbturn Privacy can be used with any Brass passage set.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Threaded Rod with Old Town Clear Knobs



Threaded Rod with Diamond Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Astoria Clear Knobs



Threaded Rod with Georgetown Knobs



Threaded Rod with Providence Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Bristol Knobs



Threaded Rod with Hampton Knobs



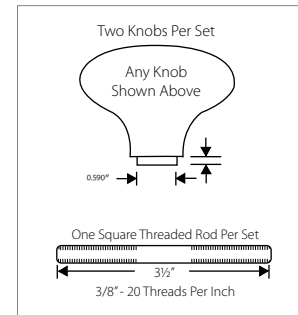
Threaded Rod with Ice White Porcelain Knobs



Threaded Rod with Modern Disc Crystal Knobs



Threaded Rod with Modern Square Crystal Knobs



CRYSTAL KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW) Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC) Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00

** Satin Brass (US4) available for select Modern Crystal knobs.

PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH THREADED ROD	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
Two Knobs Per Set	8000	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

LEVERSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE

Yuma Lever
with #6 Rosette



Durango Lever
with #1 Rosette



Montrose Lever
with #3 Rosette



Cody Lever
with #2 Rosette



Lariat Lever
with #4 Rosette



Teton Lever
with #4 Rosette








Cimarron Lever
with #2 Rosette



Aurora Lever
with #6 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	7108	Aurora Lever (AR) Cimarron Lever (CR) Cody Lever (CD) Durango Lever (D) Lariat Lever (LR) Montrose Lever (MT) Teton Lever (TT) Yuma Lever (YM)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7106	Aurora Lever (AR) Cimarron Lever (CR) Cody Lever (CD) Durango Lever (D) Lariat Lever (LR) Montrose Lever (MT) Teton Lever (TT) Yuma Lever (YM)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7104	Aurora Lever (AR) Cimarron Lever (CR) Cody Lever (CD) Durango Lever (D) Lariat Lever (LR) Montrose Lever (MT) Teton Lever (TT) Yuma Lever (YM)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7100	Aurora Lever (AR) Cimarron Lever (CR) Cody Lever (CD) Durango Lever (D) Lariat Lever (LR) Montrose Lever (MT) Teton Lever (TT) Yuma Lever (YM)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7111	Aurora Lever (AR) Cimarron Lever (CR) Cody Lever (CD) Durango Lever (D) Lariat Lever (LR) Montrose Lever (MT) Teton Lever (TT) Yuma Lever (YM)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$140.00	

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 1/2". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Butte Knob
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob
with #6 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #3 Rosette



Egg Knob
with #2 Rosette



Butte Knob
with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob
with #2 Rosette








Egg Knob
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob
with #6 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	7108	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208	Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7106	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206	Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7104	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204	Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7100	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200	Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7111	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211	Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$140.00	

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

**Hampton Knob
with #1 Rosette**



**Lowell Crystal Knob
with #4 Rosette**



**Astoria Knob
with #6 Rosette**



**Diamond Crystal Knob
with #3 Rosette**








**Georgetown Knob
with #4 Rosette**



**Bristol Knob
with #2 Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	7108	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)		\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7106	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)		\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7104	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)		\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7100	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)		\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7111	Astoria Clear Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211	Diamond Crystal Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061	Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Crystal Knob (LW)		\$140.00	

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1½". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Providence Crystal Knob
with #2 Rosette



Modern Disc Crystal Knob
with #6 Rosette



Old Town Clear Crystal Knob
with #1 Rosette



Windsor Crystal Knob
with #1 Rosette








Providence Crystal Knob
with #3 Rosette



Modern Square Crystal Knob
with #3 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	7108	Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC) Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7106	Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC) Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7104	Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC) Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7100	Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC) Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	7111	Modern Disc Crystal Knob (MDC) Modern Square Crystal Knob (MSC) Old Town Clear Knob (OT) Providence Crystal Knob (PC) Windsor Crystal Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$140.00	

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2³/₈" backset. Specify 2³/₄" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1³/₈" to 1¹/₂". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Medici Lever
with #14 Rosette



Napoli Lever
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Lever
with #11 Rosette



Padua Lever
with #11 Rosette



Octagon Lever
with #15 Rosette



Medici Lever
with #12 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL) Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL) Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	71014	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL) Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	72014			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL) Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$140.00	

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

Petal Knob
with #12 Rosette



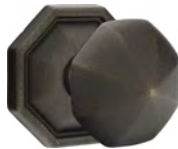
Octagon Knob
with #11 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #14 Rosette



Octagon Knob
with #15 Rosette



Parma Knob
with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob
with #11 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011	Petal Knob (PT)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012	Petal Knob (PT)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	71014	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	72014	Petal Knob (PT)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$140.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$140.00	\$176.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015	Petal Knob (PT)		\$140.00	\$176.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$140.00	

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

San Carlos Lever
with #2 Rosette



Normandy Lever
with #2 Rosette



San Carlos Lever
with #3 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #1 Rosette



San Carlos Lever
with #1 Rosette



Lafayette Lever
with #3 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price
<p>#1</p> 	Passage Set	7101	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$92.00
	Privacy Set	7201			\$92.00
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$92.00
<p>#2</p> 	Passage Set	7102	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$92.00
	Privacy Set	7202			\$92.00
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$92.00
<p>#3</p> 	Passage Set	7103	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$92.00
	Privacy Set	7203			\$92.00
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$92.00

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

Savannah Knob
with #3 Rosette



Madison Ivory Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob
with #3 Rosette



Savannah Knob
with #1 Rosette



Madison Black Knob
with #2 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
#1 	Passage Set	7101	Jamestown Knob (J)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$98.00
	Privacy Set	7201	Madison Black Knob (MB) Madison Ivory Knob (MI) Savannah Knob (SV)		\$98.00
	Dummy, Pair	7051			\$98.00
#2 	Passage Set	7102	Jamestown Knob (J)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$98.00
	Privacy Set	7202	Madison Black Knob (MB) Madison Ivory Knob (MI) Savannah Knob (SV)		\$98.00
	Dummy, Pair	7052			\$98.00
#3 	Passage Set	7103	Jamestown Knob (J)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$98.00
	Privacy Set	7203	Madison Black Knob (MB) Madison Ivory Knob (MI) Savannah Knob (SV)		\$98.00
	Dummy, Pair	7053			\$98.00

Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$4**.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.

LEVERSETS & KNOBSETS - STAINLESS STEEL

Cologne Lever with Disk Rosette



Dresden Lever with Square Rosette



Kiel Lever with Beveled Rosette



Stuttgart Lever with Disk Rosette



TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Beveled (01) Disk (02) Square (03)	Cologne Lever (CO)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$86.00	\$118.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Dresden Lever (DD)		\$86.00	\$118.00
Dummy, Pair		S300		Kiel Lever (KL) Stuttgart Lever (STT)		\$86.00	

Athena Lever with Square Rosette



Hercules Lever with Disk Rosette



Hermes Lever with Beveled Rosette



Poseidon Lever with Disk Rosette



Helios Lever with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Beveled (01) Disk (02) Square (03)	Athena Lever (AT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$124.00	\$156.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Hercules Lever (HS)		\$124.00	\$156.00
Dummy, Pair		S300		Helios Lever (HL) Hermes Lever (HES) Poseidon Lever (PO)		\$124.00	

Octagon Knob with Beveled Rosette



Round Knob with Disk Rosette



Octagon Knob with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL KNOBSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Beveled (01) Disk (02) Square (03)	Octagon Knob (OK)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$124.00	\$156.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Round Knob (RNK)		\$124.00	\$156.00
Dummy, Pair		S300				\$124.00	

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required, except for Knob by Lever and split finish products.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with a 28° Rotation latch.

FEATURES AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- Choose from seven different colored inserts.
- Use all one color or your own creative combination (For example: Caribbean Blue for exterior trim / Graphite Grey for interior trim)
- Color inserts are permanently affixed to the hardware once ordered.
- Contemporary Color Collection hardware cannot be combined with other Emtek knobs, levers or rosettes.
- Contemporary Color Collection hardware is available in split style option when it is ordered with other Emtek products. Each style would be mounted on the opposite side of the door. The price of the higher cost product will be charged.

Martinique Trim



Color Insert Options



MARTINIQUE TUBULAR ENTRY SET	Product Code	Lever Style for Inside Trim	Color Insert	List Price
Single Cylinder	L4820	Aruba Lever (AB) Cayman Lever (CM)	Caribbean Blue (BE)	\$188.00
Double Cylinder	L4830		Onyx Black (BK) Sea Glass Green (GN) Graphite Grey (GY)	\$188.00
Dummy	L4810		Hibiscus Red (RD) Calypso Silver (SR) Pearl White (WE)	\$188.00

Handing Required For Orders

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- 28° Rotation latch **NOT** available for use with Contemporary Color Collection products.

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

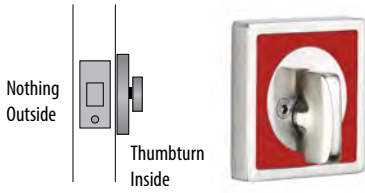
CONTEMPORARY COLOR COLLECTION - DEADBOLTS & LEVERSETS



MARTINIQUE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Color Insert	List Price
Single Cylinder Deadbolt	L8469	Caribbean Blue (BE) Onyx Black (BK) Sea Glass Green (GN)	\$44.00
Double Cylinder Deadbolt	L8369	Graphite Grey (GY) Hibiscus Red (RD) Calypso Silver (SR) Pearl White (WE)	\$48.00

Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



MARTINIQUE SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Color Insert	List Price
Single Sided Deadbolt	L8569	Caribbean Blue (BE) Onyx Black (BK) Sea Glass Green (GN) Graphite Grey (GY) Hibiscus Red (RD) Calypso Silver (SR) Pearl White (WE)	\$32.00

Handing NOT Required.

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

To order: **(W)** Product Code + Backset + Color Insert + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Cayman Lever
with Sea Glass Green Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



Cayman Lever
with Graphite Grey Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



Cayman Lever
with Calypso Silver Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette




Aruba Lever
with Caribbean Blue Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



Aruba Lever
with Hibiscus Red Color Insert
Trinidad Rosette



TRINIDAD	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Color Insert	List Price
	Passage Set	L5110	Aruba Lever (AB) Cayman Lever (CM)	Caribbean Blue (BE) Onyx Black (BK) Sea Glass Green (GN)	\$62.00
	Privacy Set	L5210		Graphite Grey (GY) Hibiscus Red (RD)	\$62.00
	Dummy, Pair	L5050		Calypso Silver (SR) Pearl White (WE)	\$62.00

Handing Required For Leversets

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- 28° Rotation latch **NOT** available for use with Contemporary Color Collection products.



Standard Appliance and Door Pulls

Appliance/Door pulls are drilled and tapped for $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 thread to accommodate thread adapters.

Supplied with:

- Two- Thread adapter for $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 thread
- Two- $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- Thread adapters for 10-32 thread
- Two- 10-32 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- 10-32 Flat head machine screws x 2" long
- Two- Threaded Washers
- Two- Decorative Caps



Back to Back Appliance and Door Pulls

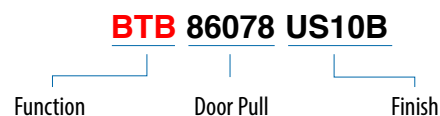
Most standard appliance pulls and door pulls are available in Back to Back function. Fits door thickness from $1\frac{3}{8}$ " to $2\frac{1}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.

Supplied with:

- One grip with 10-32 threads in the stem
- One mating grip with $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole in the stem
- Two $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter bevel head screws with 10-32 shaft by $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long
- Two 10-32 set screws

HOW TO ORDER

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, and Finish. For example:



APPLIANCE PULLS



12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Back To Back	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Bauhaus	12" Appliance Pull	BTB	86345	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$128.00	\$256.00
	18" Appliance Pull	BTB	86346		\$188.00	\$376.00
Trail	12" Appliance Pull	BTB	86440		\$128.00	\$256.00
	18" Appliance Pull	BTB	86441		\$188.00	\$376.00
Trinity**	12" Appliance Pull	BTB	86444		\$128.00	\$256.00
	18" Appliance Pull	BTB	86445		\$188.00	\$376.00
Bar	12" Appliance Pull	BTB	86351		\$128.00	\$256.00
	18" Appliance Pull	BTB	86352		\$188.00	\$376.00
Alexander**	12" Appliance Pull	BTB	86442		\$128.00	\$256.00
	18" Appliance Pull	BTB	86443		\$188.00	\$376.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per Door/Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a **\$40 List Price** upcharge per pair.

Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) **NOT available for Trinity and Alexander Appliance pulls.



12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Back To Back	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Spindle	12" Appliance Pull	BTB	86343	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$128.00	\$256.00
	18" Appliance Pull	BTB	86344	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$188.00	\$376.00
Rail Sandcast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	BTB	86349	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$140.00	\$280.00
	18" Appliance Pull	BTB	86350	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$198.00	\$396.00
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	12" Appliance Pull	BTB	86347	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$148.00	\$296.00
	18" Appliance Pull	BTB	86348		\$208.00	\$416.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

DOOR PULLS - SOLID BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL



BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL 8" DOOR PULLS May Be Used Separately or With Pull Plates		Back To Back	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Wilshire 8" Door Pull	BTB	86078	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$184.00	
Knoxville 8" Door Pull	BTB	86077	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$184.00	
Ribbon & Reed 8" Door Pull	BTB	86080	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$184.00	
Arts & Crafts 8" Door Pull	BTB	86079	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$184.00	
Baden 8" Door Pull	BTB	86184	Satin Brass (US4)** Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$184.00	
Brisbane 8" Door Pull	BTB	86170	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$184.00	
Zeus 8" Door Pull	BTB	86183	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$92.00	\$184.00	
Baden Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	BTB	S86002	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$92.00	\$184.00	
Zeus Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	BTB	S86001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$92.00	\$184.00	

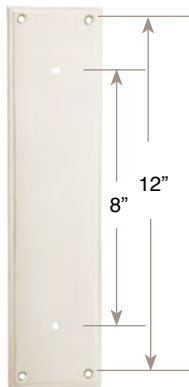
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back to Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

**Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) and Satin Brass (US4) are available only for Baden Door Pull.

Modern Push Plate



Modern Pull Plate (Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull



Example:
Combination of 8" Baden Pull
and 3"W x 12"H Modern Pull Plate

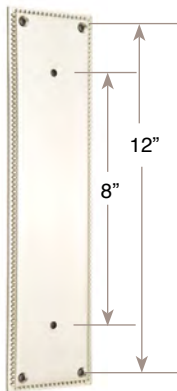


MODERN PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Push Plate	86436	86437	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$66.00 <i>(Plate Only)</i>
Modern Pull Plate			\$66.00 <i>(Plate Only)</i>	

Knoxville Push Plate



Knoxville Pull Plate (Plate Only)
Drilled to accept 8" pull



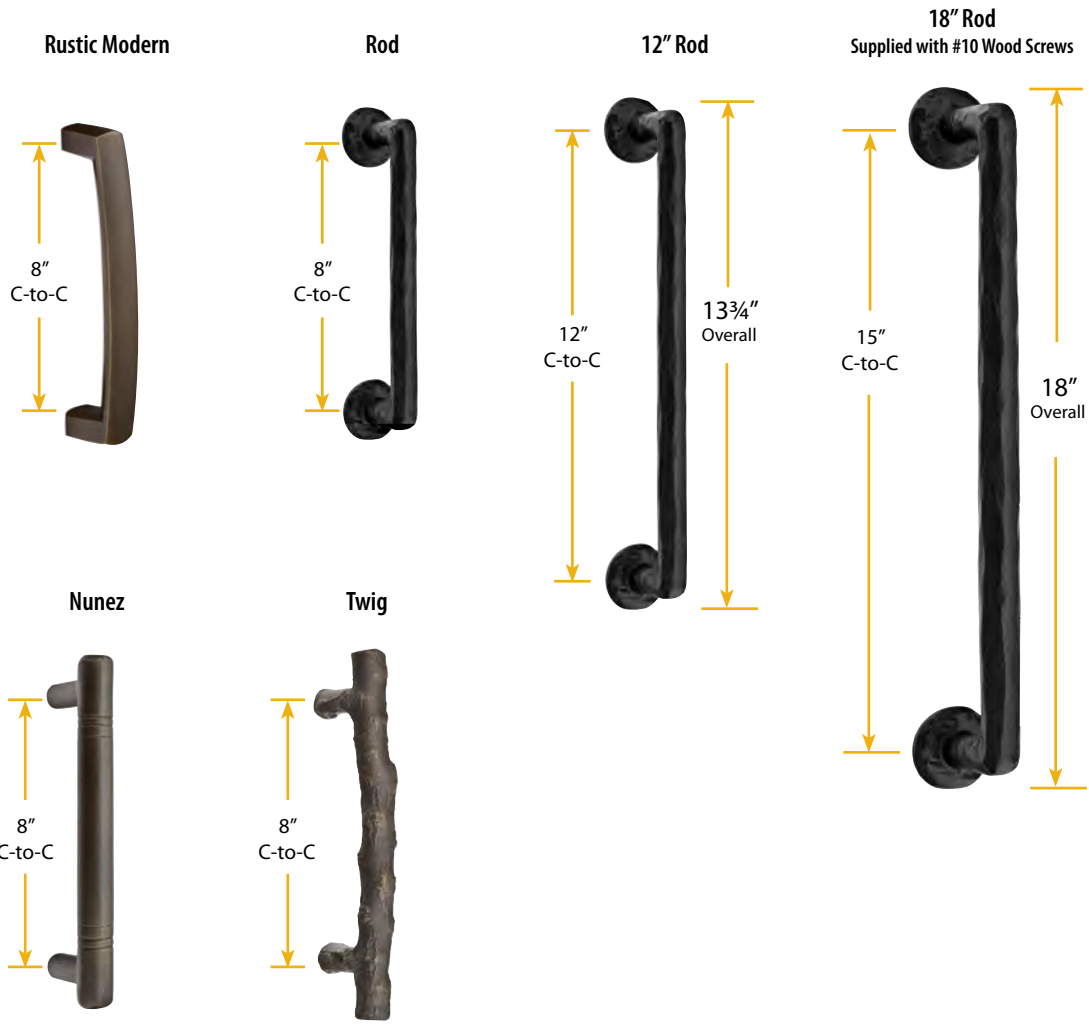
Example:
Combination of 8" Knoxville Pull
and 3"W x 12"H Knoxville Pull Plate



KNOXVILLE PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Knoxville Push Plate	86081	86082	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$66.00 <i>(Plate Only)</i>
Knoxville Pull Plate			\$66.00 <i>(Plate Only)</i>	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item. Pull plates and pulls must be ordered separately.

DOOR PULLS - SANDCAST BRONZE

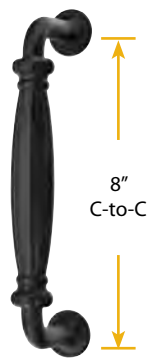


SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS 8", 12", and 18"		Back To Back	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Rustic Modern Bronze 8" Pull	BTB	86439	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$114.00	\$228.00
Nunez Bronze 8" Pull	BTB	86160			\$114.00	\$228.00
Twig Bronze 8" Pull	BTB	86090			\$114.00	\$228.00
Rod Bronze 8" Pull	BTB	86088			\$114.00	\$228.00
Rod Bronze 12" Pull	BTB	86068			\$138.00	\$276.00
Rod Bronze 18" Pull		86089			\$216.00	

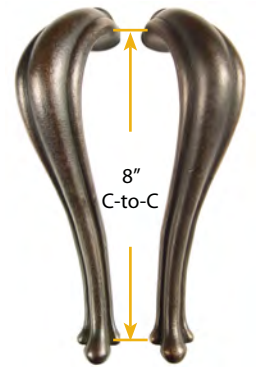
Twist



Palermo

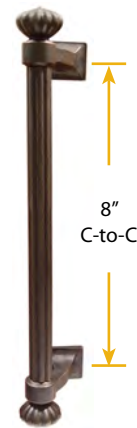


Art Nouveau
Supplied with 1-1/16" Threaded Tube

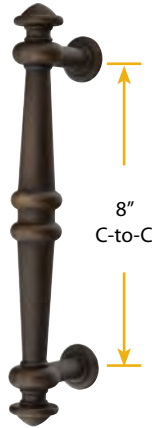


Left Hand Right Hand

Column



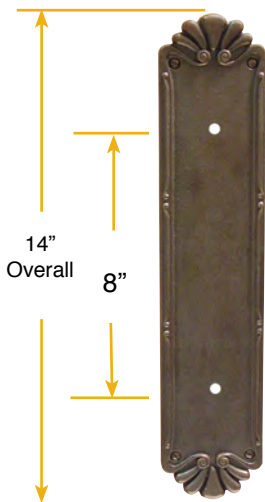
Recoleta



LOST WAX CAST BRONZE 8" DOOR PULLS May Be Used Separately or With Pull Plates	Back To Back	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Twist 8" Pull	BTB	86069	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$114.00	\$228.00
Column 8" Pull	BTB	86156		\$114.00	\$228.00
Palermo 8" Pull	BTB	86167		\$114.00	\$228.00
Recoleta 8" Pull	BTB	86168		\$114.00	\$228.00
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Left Hand)		86144LH		\$114.00	
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Right Hand)		86144RH		\$114.00	

Petal Pull Plate

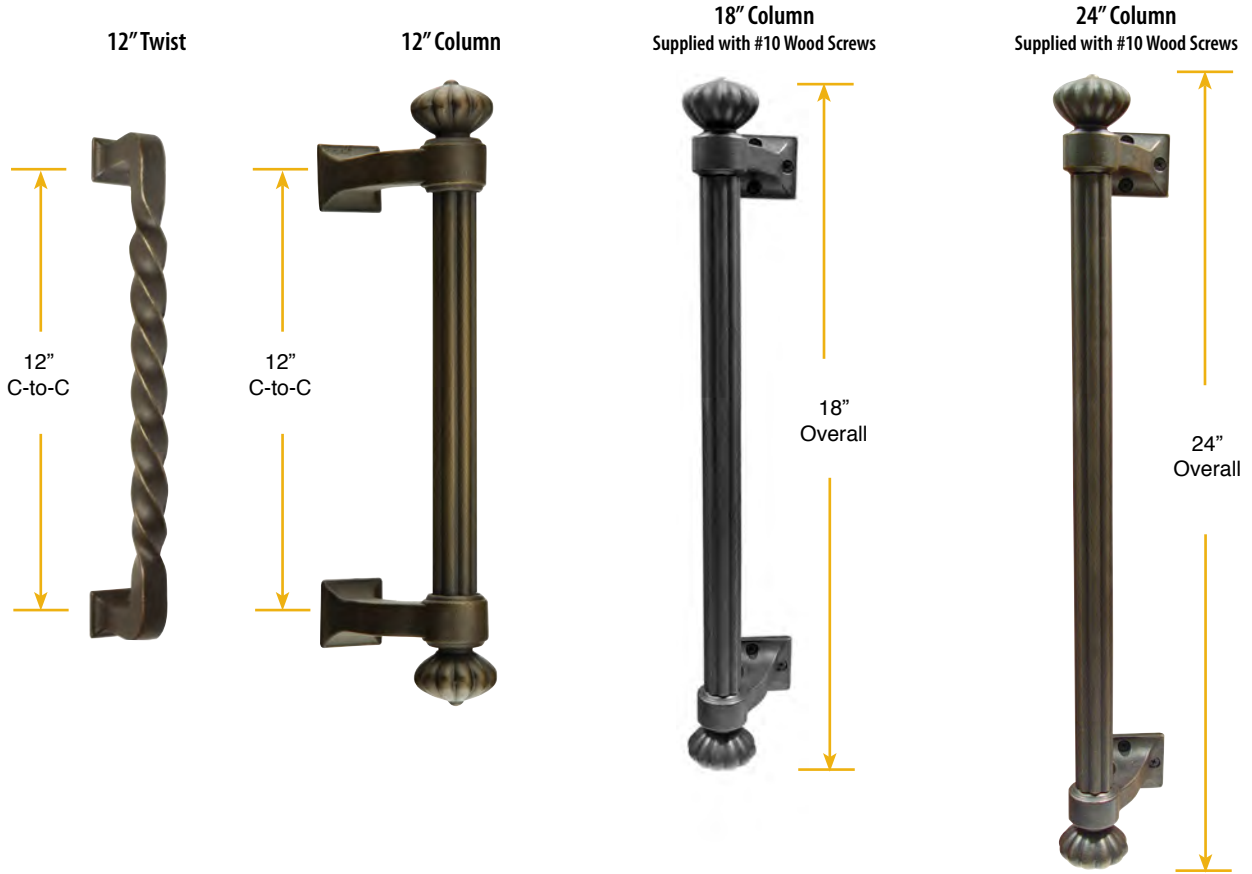
Petal Push Plate
3" W x 12" H



PETAL PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Petal Push Plate	86181	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$110.00 <i>Plate Only</i>
Petal Pull Plate	86182		\$110.00 <i>Plate Only</i>

>> Pull plates and pulls must be ordered separately.

DOOR PULLS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE



LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS 12", 18", and 24"		Back To Back	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Twist 12" Pull	BTB	86169	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)		\$138.00	\$276.00
Column 12" Pull	BTB	86159			\$200.00	\$400.00
Column 18" Pull		86157			\$340.00	
Column 24" Pull		86158			\$400.00	



WROUGHT STEEL DOOR PULLS 8", 18", and 24"		Back To Back	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
Lafayette 8" Pull	BTB	76030	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)		\$88.00	\$176.00
Normandy 8" Pull	BTB	76031			\$88.00	\$176.00
San Carlos 8" Pull	BTB	76028			\$88.00	\$176.00
San Carlos 18" Pull		76029			\$140.00	
San Carlos 24" Pull		76041			\$180.00	

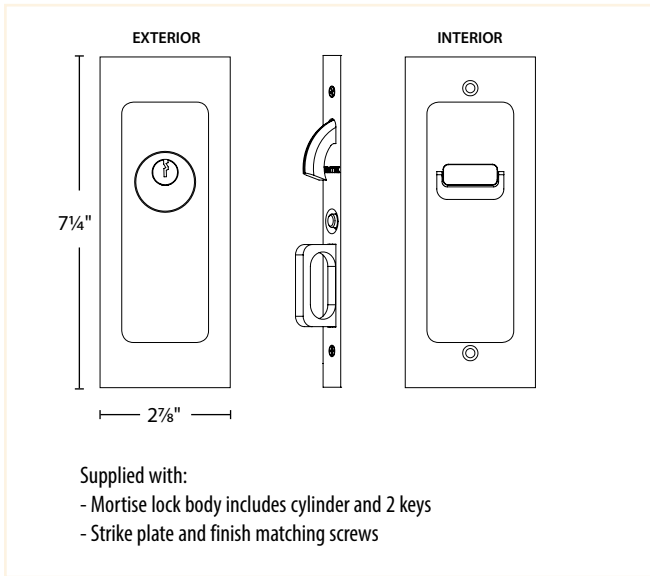
POCKET DOOR MORTISE - BRASS



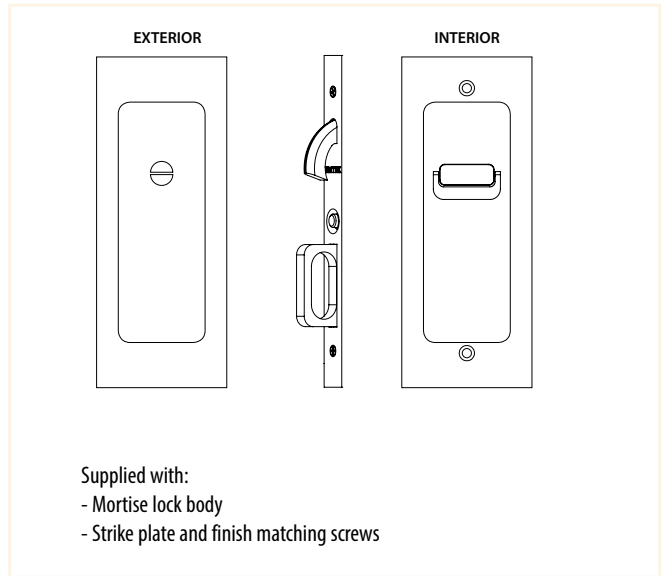
MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$204.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2114	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$180.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2115	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$180.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2116	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$180.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

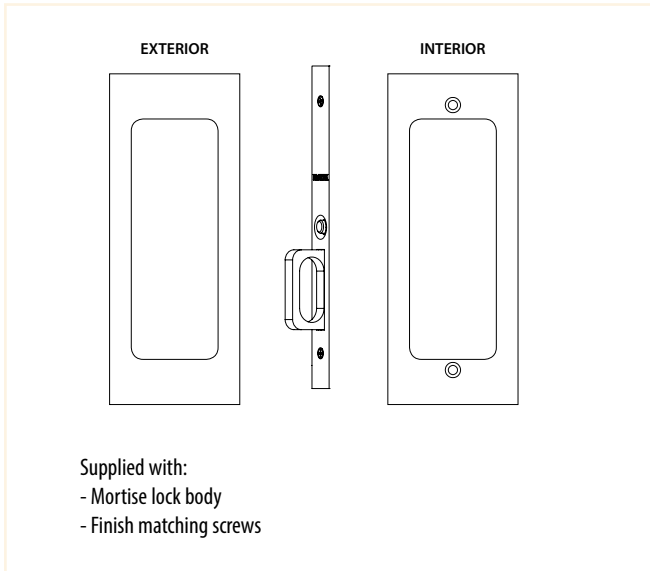
**Keyed
Door Mortise Lock**



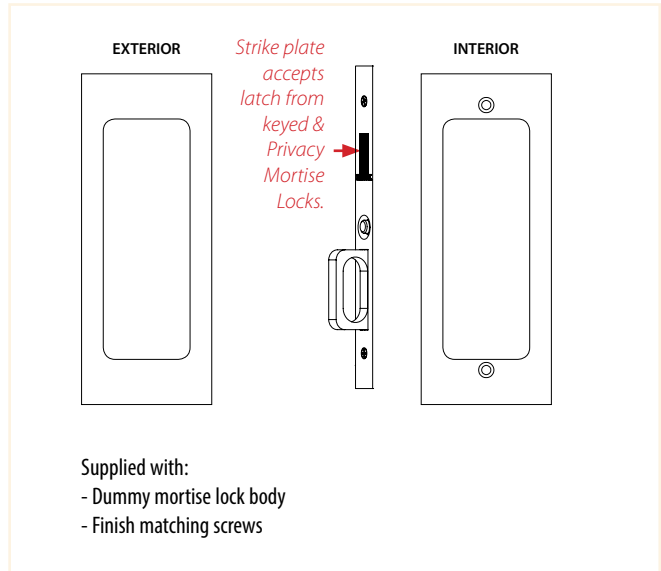
**Privacy
Door Mortise Lock**



**Passage
Door Mortise Lock**



**Dummy
Door Mortise Lock**



Handing NOT Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.

- Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.
- Trim plates are 1/16" thick.

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.



CLASSIC POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2103	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$204.00
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2104	Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$180.00
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2105	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$180.00
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2106	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$180.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Keyed
Door Mortise Lock**

Supplied with:

- Mortise lock body includes cylinder and 2 keys
- Strike plate and finish matching screws

**Privacy
Door Mortise Lock**

Supplied with:

- Mortise lock body
- Strike plate and finish matching screws

**Passage
Door Mortise Lock**

Supplied with:

- Mortise lock body
- Finish matching screws

**Dummy
Door Mortise Lock**

Supplied with:

- Dummy mortise lock body
- Finish matching screws

Handing NOT Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.

- Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.
- Trim plates are 1/16" thick.

** Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

Passage Function



Privacy Function



POCKET DOOR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage 2 ³ / ₈ " x 3 ¹ / ₈ "	2101	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	\$26.00
Privacy 2 ³ / ₈ " x 3 ¹ / ₈ "	2102	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$34.00

>> Fits door thickness 1³/₈" to 1³/₄". Supplied with finish matching screws.

Edge Pull



EDGE PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3/4" x 4"	2221	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$12.00

>> Supplied with finish matching screws.

Window Utility Pulls



WINDOW UTILITY PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2244	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$8.00
6"	2246	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.



Square Flush Pull



Round Flush Pull



Rectangular Flush Pull



Modern Rectangular Flush Pull



Classic Rectangular Flush Pull



FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular 1¾" x 4"	220304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$18.00
Modern Rectangular 1¾" x 6"	220306	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$26.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 7"	220307	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$30.00
Modern Rectangular 2" x 10"	220310		\$42.00
Square 2½" x 2½" <i>Fits standard 2½" door prep</i>	2213	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	\$14.00
Round 2½" Dia. <i>Fits standard 2½" door prep</i>	2211	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$14.00
Rectangular 1¾" x 4"	2201	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$14.00
Modern Rectangular 2⅞" x 7¼"	2215	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$30.00
Classic Rectangular 2½" x 7½"	2216	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$30.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

4" Dutch Door Bolt



DUTCH DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8516	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

>> Supplied with 2 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike

Mortise Strike

Solid Brass Surface Bolts



SOLID BRASS SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
6"	8511	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$46.00
8"	8515	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$54.00
12"	8512	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$60.00
18"	8513	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$74.00
24"	8514		\$88.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Lip Strike

Mortise Strike

Angle Strike

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Keyed Patio Door Bolts



Non-Keyed Patio Door Bolts



PATIO DOOR BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed	206011	Silver	\$16.00
	206012	Bronze	\$16.00
	206016	White	\$16.00
	206017	Black	\$16.00
Non-Keyed	206511	Silver	\$12.00
	206512	Bronze	\$12.00
	206516	White	\$12.00

Concealed Screw Surface Bolts



CONCEALED SCREW SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8527	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$12.00
6"	8528	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$15.00
8"	8529	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$18.00
12"	8530	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$21.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.



Flush Bolts Square & Radius Corners



FLUSH BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Square Corners	8505	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$10.00
4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8506	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$10.00
6" with Square Corners	8501	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$12.00
6" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8502	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$12.00
12" with Square Corners	8503	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$24.00
12" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8504	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Security Door Guard



SECURITY DOOR GUARD	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" x 2½"	2074	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$24.00
5" x 2½"	2075	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

Roller Catch



Ball Catch



DOOR CATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Roller Catch	8801	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$30.00
Ball Catch	8802	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$16.00

>> Supplied with strike plates and finish matching screws.

Casement Latch



CASEMENT LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard Size 1" x 1⅝"	8703	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$18.00
Large Size 1¼" x 2¼"	8713	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$28.00

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates and finish matching screws.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Kickdown Door Holders
4" and 5"



KICKDOWN DOOR HOLDERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2264	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$20.00
5"	2265	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

3" Magnetic Door Stop & Holder



MAGNETIC DOOR STOP & HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2256	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$24.00

Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper



EXTENDABLE BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3½" or 4½"	2233	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$16.00

>> Includes 3", 1", and ½" base with 2" screws.

Door Stops
3" and 4"



DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2232	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$10.00
4"	2231	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

Floor Door Bumper



FLOOR DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1¾" x 1¼"	2254	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$10.00

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Half Dome Door Stop



Goose Style Door Stop



DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Half Dome	2251	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$12.00
Goose Style	2253	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder	2257	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$16.00
2" Cylinder	2258	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$18.00

Cylinder Floor Bumpers
with Dome Cap
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS WITH DOME CAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder Dome Cap	2259	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$16.00
2" Cylinder Dome Cap	2260	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$18.00

Wall Bumper
with #8 Rosette



Wall Bumper
with Square Rosette



Wall Bumper
with Regular Rosette



Wall Bumper
with #2 Rosette



WALL BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Available for All Rosettes	2255	See Page 10 - 19 for available Rosette Styles and Finish options.	\$12.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Bronze Door
Knocker
3"



Bronze Door
Knocker
4"



BRONZE DOOR KNOCKERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3" with Ring Pull	86059	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$44.00
4" with Ring Pull	86060		\$52.00

Urn Style



Narrow Style



SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Urn	2620	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$40.00
Narrow	2621	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$40.00

>> We recommend that US3 finish be selected for those who intend to have the door knocker engraved. Emtek does not offer engraving services at this time.

Solid Brass Mail Slot



SOLID BRASS MAIL SLOT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 3/8" x 1 3/16"	2280	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$78.00

>> Complete set includes both interior and exterior trims. Supplied with wood screws. Not available in split finish.

Solid Brass Door Viewer



Front side



Back side

SOLID BRASS DOOR VIEWER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Hole Diameter 5/8"	2610	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$16.00

>> 200 Degree wide viewing angle. Fits door thickness from 1 3/8" to 2". Not available in split finish.

***Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Solid Brass
with Arch Style



Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Arch Style



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - ARCH STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$120.00
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$120.00

Solid Brass
with Rectangular Style



Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze
with Rectangular Style



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - RECTANGULAR STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$120.00
Sandcast Bronze 1¼" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$120.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Handing Required for Screen Door Locks.

- Supplied with mortise lock body, strike plates and finish matching screws.
- **NOT** available knob by knob, lever by lever. **NOT** available in split finish.

Modern Brass Double Hook with Rosette



MODERN BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Rosette Options.	2809	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$38.00

Transitional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



TRANSITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Rosette Options.	2909	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$32.00

Traditional Brass Double Hook with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Rosette Options.	2609	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$28.00

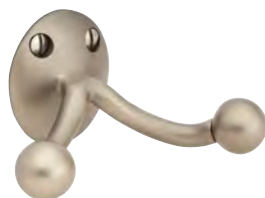
Traditional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 6 & 7 for Brass Rosette Options.	2608	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$26.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Double Hook



SOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2½"	2607	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$16.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Robe Hook



SOLID BRASS ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2½"	2606	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$16.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Sandcast Bronze 3 Hooks with Rectangular Plate



SANDCAST BRONZE 3 HOOKS WITH RECTANGULAR PLATE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
9½" x 2" Projection: 2½"	2307	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$62.00

Sandcast Bronze Double Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2"	2306	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$20.00

Sandcast Bronze Robe Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 2½"	86106	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$20.00

Sandcast Bronze Single Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 7 for Sandcast Bronze Rosette Options.	2308	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$28.00

Tuscany Bronze Double Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2¼"	2707	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$30.00

Tuscany Bronze Single Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 8 for Lost Wax Bronze Rosette Options.	2706	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$28.00

Wrought Steel Robe Hook



WROUGHT STEEL ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 3"	25050	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$8.00

Stainless Steel Single Hook



STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Projection: 2⅝"	S71001	Brushed Stainless Steel	\$30.00

Brass House Numbers
4"



Brass House Numbers
5½"



4" BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2810	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$10.00
House Number Digit '1'	2811	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$10.00
House Number Digit '2'	2812		\$10.00
House Number Digit '3'	2813		\$10.00
House Number Digit '4'	2814		\$10.00
House Number Digit '5'	2815		\$10.00
House Number Digit '6'	2816		\$10.00
House Number Digit '7'	2817		\$10.00
House Number Digit '8'	2818		\$10.00
House Number Digit '9'	2819		\$10.00

5½" BRASS HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$14.00
House Number Digit '1'	2821	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$14.00
House Number Digit '2'	2822		\$14.00
House Number Digit '3'	2823		\$14.00
House Number Digit '4'	2824		\$14.00
House Number Digit '5'	2825		\$14.00
House Number Digit '6'	2826		\$14.00
House Number Digit '7'	2827		\$14.00
House Number Digit '8'	2828		\$14.00
House Number Digit '9'	2829		\$14.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Bronze House Numbers
4"



Bronze House Numbers
6"



4" BRONZE HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2810	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$14.00
House Number Digit '1'	2811		\$14.00
House Number Digit '2'	2812		\$14.00
House Number Digit '3'	2813		\$14.00
House Number Digit '4'	2814		\$14.00
House Number Digit '5'	2815		\$14.00
House Number Digit '6'	2816		\$14.00
House Number Digit '7'	2817		\$14.00
House Number Digit '8'	2818		\$14.00
House Number Digit '9'	2819		\$14.00

6" BRONZE HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2820	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$20.00
House Number Digit '1'	2821		\$20.00
House Number Digit '2'	2822		\$20.00
House Number Digit '3'	2823		\$20.00
House Number Digit '4'	2824		\$20.00
House Number Digit '5'	2825		\$20.00
House Number Digit '6'	2826		\$20.00
House Number Digit '7'	2827		\$20.00
House Number Digit '8'	2828		\$20.00
House Number Digit '9'	2829		\$20.00



BRASS DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Regular Rosette	2400	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$32.00	
Doorbell Button with Oval Rosette	2402	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)		
Doorbell Button with Rectangular Rosette	2403	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
Doorbell Button with #8 Rosette	2408			
Doorbell Button with Quincy Rosette	2409			
Doorbell Button with Wilshire Rosette	2404			
Doorbell Button with Rope Rosette	2401	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
Doorbell Button with Lancaster Rosette	2406	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26)		
Doorbell Button with Ribbon & Reed Rosette	2407	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
Doorbell Button with Arts & Crafts Rosette	2451	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)		
Doorbell Button with Hammered Rosette	2452	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$32.00	
Doorbell Button with Modern Rosette	2457	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)**		
Doorbell Button with Disk Rosette	2458	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$32.00	
Doorbell Button with Square Rosette	2459	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
Doorbell Button with Neos Rosette	2460		\$32.00	
Doorbell Button with Modern Rectangular Rosette	2463		\$32.00	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.
 Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) **NOT available for Oval, Quincy, Modern, and Neos Rosettes.



SMALL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with Small #1 Rosette	2461	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$32.00
Doorbell Button with Small Oval Rosette	2462	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$32.00
Doorbell Button with Small Rectangular Rosette	2464	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$32.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2421	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$34.00
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2422		\$34.00
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2423		\$34.00
Doorbell Button with #4 Rosette	2424		\$34.00
Doorbell Button with #6 Rosette	2425		\$34.00

TUSCANY BRONZE DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #11 Rosette	2411	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$34.00
Doorbell Button with #12 Rosette	2412		\$34.00
Doorbell Button with #14 Rosette	2414		\$34.00
Doorbell Button with #15 Rosette	2415		\$34.00

WROUGHT STEEL DOORBELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Doorbell Button with #1 Rosette	2431	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$32.00
Doorbell Button with #2 Rosette	2432		\$32.00
Doorbell Button with #3 Rosette	2433		\$32.00

Supplied with matching screws & lighted button. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.

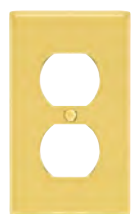
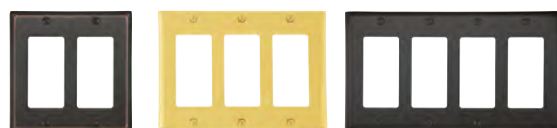
DOOR ACCESSORIES - FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Toggle 1, Colonial Switch Plate	29111	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$16.00
Toggle 2, Colonial Switch Plate	29112	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$22.00
Toggle 3, Colonial Switch Plate	29113	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$28.00
Toggle 4, Colonial Switch Plate	29114	Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$38.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rocker 1, Colonial Switch Plate	29121	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$16.00
Rocker 2, Colonial Switch Plate	29122	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$22.00
Rocker 3, Colonial Switch Plate	29123	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$28.00
Rocker 4, Colonial Switch Plate	29124	Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$38.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Duplex 1, Colonial Switch Plate	29131	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$16.00
Duplex 2, Colonial Switch Plate	29132	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Toggle 1, Duplex 1 Colonial Switch Plate	29141	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$22.00
Toggle 2, Duplex 1 Colonial Switch Plate	29142	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$28.00
Rocker 1, Duplex 1 Colonial Switch Plate	29143	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$22.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Colonial Blank Plate	29151	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$16.00
Colonial Cable Plate	29161	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$16.00

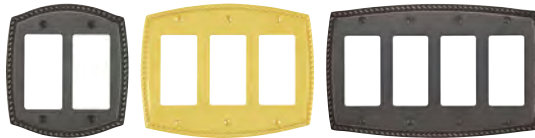
*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Toggle 1, Rope Switch Plate	29211	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$16.00
Toggle 2, Rope Switch Plate	29212	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$22.00
Toggle 3, Rope Switch Plate	29213	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$28.00
Toggle 4, Rope Switch Plate	29214	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$38.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rocker 1, Rope Switch Plate	29221	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$16.00
Rocker 2, Rope Switch Plate	29222	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$22.00
Rocker 3, Rope Switch Plate	29223	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$28.00
Rocker 4, Rope Switch Plate	29224	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$38.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Duplex 1, Rope Switch Plate	29231	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$16.00
Duplex 2, Rope Switch Plate	29232	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$22.00
		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$28.00
		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$38.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Toggle 1, Duplex 1 Rope Switch Plate	29241	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$22.00
Toggle 2, Duplex 1 Rope Switch Plate	29242	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$28.00
Rocker 1, Duplex 1 Rope Switch Plate	29243	Satin Nickel (US15)	\$22.00
		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$38.00



FORGED BRASS SWITCH PLATES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rope Blank Plate	29251	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$16.00
Rope Cable Plate	29261	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$16.00
		Satin Nickel (US15)	\$28.00
		Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$38.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, SQUARE BARREL

3 ½" x 3 ½"
Square Barrel



4 ½" x 4 ½"
Square Barrel



4" x 4"
Square Barrel



SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.180"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½"	96513	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$52.00	\$48.00	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4"	96514	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	\$58.00	\$54.00	24 (Pair)	
4 ½" x 4 ½"	96515	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$64.00	\$60.00	24 (Pair)	

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges. See page 180 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

**4" x 4" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners**



**3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners**



**3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners**



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.096" - 0.098"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$32.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96114			\$36.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96123			\$32.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96124			\$36.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96133			\$32.00	\$28.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96134			\$36.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.
 >> See page 170-171 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 180 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners4" x 4" Heavy Duty
⅝" Radius Corners

HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.130" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$38.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96214			\$44.00	\$40.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96215			\$50.00	\$46.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96223			\$38.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ¼" Radius Corners	96224			\$44.00	\$40.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96225			\$50.00	\$46.00	24 (Pair)
3 ½" x 3 ½" with ⅝" Radius Corners	96233			\$38.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with ⅝" Radius Corners	96234			\$44.00	\$40.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 170-171 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 180 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

**3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty
Square Corners**



**4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty
¼" Radius Corners**



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96413	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		\$44.00	\$40.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96414			\$50.00	\$46.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96415			\$56.00	\$52.00	24 (Pair)
5" x 5" with Square Corners	96416			\$62.00	\$58.00	24 (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96425			\$56.00	\$52.00	24 (Pair)

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See page 170-171 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 180 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

DECORATIVE TIPS FOR SOLID BRASS HINGES

Ball Tip
for 3 ½" Hinges



Ball Tip
for 4 ½" Hinges



BALL TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97203	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$14.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97204	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$14.00
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97303	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$14.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97304		\$14.00
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97305		\$14.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.

Steeple Tip
for 3 ½" Hinges



Steeple Tip
for 4" Hinges



STEEPLE TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$14.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97214	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$14.00
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97313	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$14.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97314		\$14.00
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97315		\$14.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.

Button Tip
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Button Tip
for 4" Hinges



BUTTON TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97223	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$14.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97224	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	\$14.00
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97323	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$14.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97324		\$14.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97325		\$14.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.

Extended
Button Tip



EXTENDED BUTTON TIP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Used with Hinge Pivot Stop on Solid Brass Hinge.	2242	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$4.00 ea

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

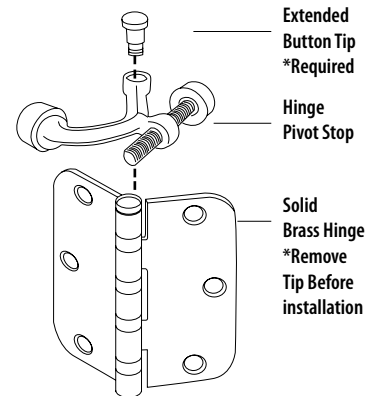
Hinges
Pivot Stop



HINGES PIVOT STOP		
Product Code	Finish	List Price
2241	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$8.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per pair.

Hinge Pivot with
Solid Brass Hinge



>> Required Extended Button Tip when used with Solid Brass Hinges. Not compatible with Steel Residential Duty Hinges.

STEEL HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.084" - 0.090"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners*	91013	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$9.50	\$8.50	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4" with Square Corners**	91014					\$11.00
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners*	91023		\$9.50	\$8.50	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners**	91024		\$11.00	\$9.00	24 (Pair)	
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners*	91033		\$9.50	\$8.50	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners**	91034		\$11.00	\$9.00	24 (Pair)	

* 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Hinges have 6 screwholes per hinge in an "Arc" pattern. ** 4" x 4" Hinges have 8 screwholes per hinge in a "Zig-Zag" pattern.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Residential Duty, Plain Bearing Steel Hinges. See page 180 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	92013	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$14.00	\$12.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	92014			\$16.00	\$14.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	92015			\$18.00	\$16.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92023			\$14.00	\$12.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92024			\$16.00	\$14.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92025			\$18.00	\$16.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	92033			\$14.00	\$12.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	92034			\$16.00	\$14.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 175 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 180 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$3.00 Per pair (NET price).

STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL			List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code			
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	94013	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$22.00	\$20.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	94014		\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	94015		\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94023		\$22.00	\$20.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94024		\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94025		\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94033		\$22.00	\$20.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94034		\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 175 for Decorative Tip Sets for Steel Hinges and page 180 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Ball Tip



BALL TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set		Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 1/2"	94103	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		\$12.00
4"	94104			Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)
4 1/2"	94105	Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$12.00

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with Residential Duty Hinges.

Steeple Tip



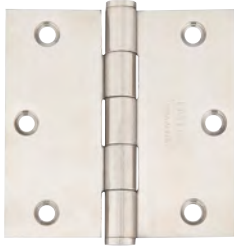
STEEPLE TIP SETS 2 pins and 4 tips per set		Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 1/2"	94113	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		\$12.00
4"	94114			Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)
4 1/2"	94115	Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$12.00

>> Tip sets cannot be used with Hinge Pivot Stop. Not compatible with Residential Duty Hinges.

Tip Sets are available in 1/2 Pair (1 pin and 2 tips) for 50% of the List Price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering. Compatible with Heavy Duty and Ball Bearing Hinges only. Not compatible with Residential Duty Hinges.

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

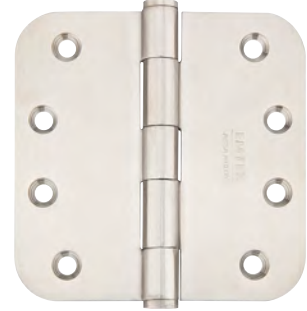
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty
Square Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty
1/4" Radius Corners



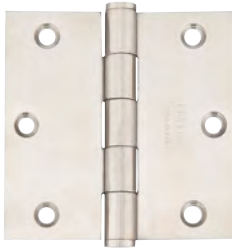
4" x 4" Residential Duty
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.093" - 0.096"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9811332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$20.00	\$18.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9811432D			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9812332D			\$20.00	\$18.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9812432D			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9813332D			\$20.00	\$18.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9813432D			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges. See page 180 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

**3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
Square Corners**



**4" x 4" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners**



**4" x 4" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners**



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.135"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9821332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$22.00	\$20.00	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9821432D		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)	
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	9821532D		\$34.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)	
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9822332D		\$22.00	\$20.00	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9822432D		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)	
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9823332D		\$22.00	\$20.00	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9823432D		\$28.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)	

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges. See page 180 for Hinge Screw Pack Options.

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

4" x 4" Heavy Duty
Square Corners4" x 4" Heavy Duty
1/4" Radius Corners3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty
5/8" Radius Corners

HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Ball Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9841332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9841432D			\$32.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	9841532D			\$38.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9842332D			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9842432D			\$32.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9843332D			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9843432D			\$32.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Stainless Steel Hinges. See page 180 for Hinge Screw Pack Options

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Spring Hinge
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
Square Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge
5/8" Radius Corners



SPRING HINGES, UL LISTED - STEEL Plated Steel, Thickness: 0.110"	Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	95013	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	95014	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95023	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Chrome (US26D)	\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95024	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95033		\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95034		\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Spring Hinges. See page 180 for Hinge Screw Pack Options

HINGE SCREWS

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#9 x ¾"


PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
91013	100PK-9FHWS75-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$11.00	100
91014	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
91023	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	French Antique (US7)		
91024	100PK-9FHWS75-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
91033	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
91034	100PK-9FHWS75-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
96113	100PK-9FHWS75-P	Pewter (US15A)		
96114	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
96123	100PK-9FHWS75-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
96124	100PK-9FHWS75-SC	Satin Chrome (US26D)		
96133	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96134	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#10 x 1"


PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92013	100PK-10FHWS10-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$12.00	100
92023	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92033	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	French Antique (US7)		
94013	100PK-10FHWS10-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
94023	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94033	100PK-10FHWS10-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95023	100PK-10FHWS10-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95024	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
95033	100PK-10FHWS10-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
95034	100PK-10FHWS10-SC	Satin Chrome (US26D)		
96213	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96223	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96233				
96413				
96513				

Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel
#12 x 1¼"


PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92014	100PK-12FHWS13-B	Polished Brass (US3)	\$14.00	100
92015	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92024	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	French Antique (US7)		
92025	100PK-12FHWS13-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
92034	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94014	100PK-12FHWS13-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
94015	100PK-12FHWS13-P	Pewter (US15A)		
94024	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
94025	100PK-12FHWS13-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
94034	100PK-12FHWS13-SC	Satin Chrome (US26D)		
96214	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96215	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96224				
96225				
96234				
96414				
96415				
96416				
96425				
96514				
96515				

NOTE: Stainless Steel Bulk Pack Screws NOT available at this time.

Drive-in Latch



DRIVE-IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Latch, 2 ³ / ₈ " backset	LC4-PASDV2375	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2 ³ / ₈ " backset	LC4-PRVDV2375		\$8.00
Passage Latch, 2 ³ / ₄ " backset	LC4-PASDV275		\$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2 ³ / ₄ " backset	LC4-PRVDV275		\$8.00

Deadbolt Latch



DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 ³ / ₈ " backset	LC4-DBLCH2375	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$8.00
2 ³ / ₈ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH2375R	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$8.00
2 ³ / ₄ " backset	LC4-DBLCH275	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$8.00
2 ³ / ₄ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH275R	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$8.00

Key In Latch



KEY IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 ³ / ₈ " backset	LC4-DLB2375	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$8.00
2 ³ / ₈ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB2375R	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$8.00
2 ³ / ₄ " backset	LC4-DLB275	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	\$8.00
2 ³ / ₄ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB275R	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$8.00

Thumbturn Privacy Latch



THUMBTURN PRIVACY LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Privacy Latch, 2 ³ / ₈ " backset	LC4-PRIDB238	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2 ³ / ₄ " backset	LC4-PRIDB275	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$8.00

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Standard Latch



STANDARD LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASS_2375	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV_2375		\$8.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASS_275		\$8.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIV_275		\$8.00

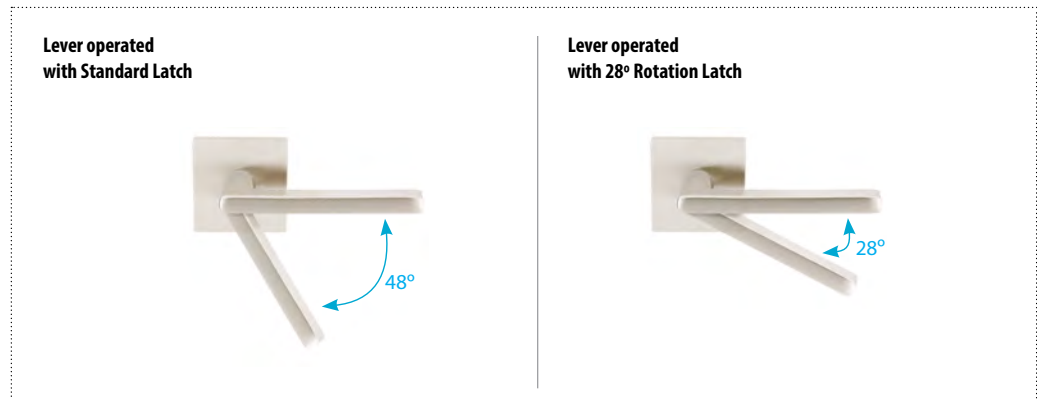
>> If faceplate and screws are required. Please specify square or $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corner for the faceplate, and finish.

28° Rotation Latch



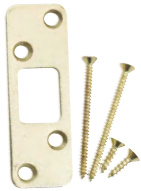
28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$12.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B237		\$12.00
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PAS28B275		\$12.00
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRV28B275		\$12.00

- 28° rotation latch is designed to work with a corresponding door mechanism and cannot be retrofitted.
- If faceplate and screws are required. Please specify square or $\frac{1}{4}$ " radius corners for the faceplate, and finish.



* Knobsets, leversets and platesets ordered with 28° Rotation Latches are assembled with internal components specifically designed for use **ONLY** with our 28° Rotation latch.

**Heavy Duty
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



**Heavy Duty Full Lip
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



HEAVY DUTY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard 1 1/4" x 3 3/8", 3/4" Fits Kwikset® Type Jamb Prep	93223	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$6.00	
Full Lip 1 7/8" x 3 3/8", 3/4" Full Lip Deadbolt Strike	93224	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

>> Strike plates must be purchased separately. If ordered along with deadbolts they will be packed into the deadbolt boxes. In that case deadbolts will be packed with both normal strikes and heavy duty strikes.

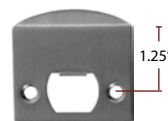
**Full Lip Strike
Square Corner**



**Full Lip Strike
1/4" Radius Corner**



**Extended Lip Strike
Square Corner**



**T Strike
Square Corner**



STRIKE PLATES For Key In and Passage & Privacy Sets	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Full Lip Strike, Square Corners	86084	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$6.00
Full Lip Strike, 1/4" Radius Corners	86085	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	
Extended Lip Strike, Square Corners	86086	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$6.00
T Strike, Square Corners	86087		\$6.00

>> Square corner strike plates are standard. Full Lip Strike and T-Strike plates may be substituted at no extra charge. Extended Lip Strike and T-Strike plates **NOT** available with radius corners.

*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

PARTS & OPTIONS

UL LISTED Knobsets and Deadbolts

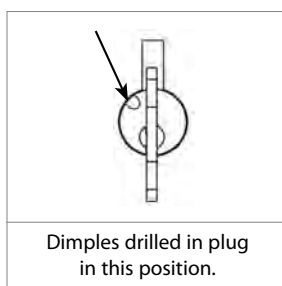
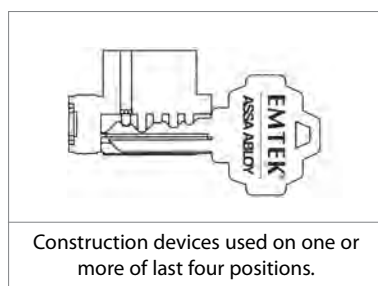
Add the below product codes and prices to standard items to obtain UL LISTED versions of Emtek Knobsets and Deadbolts

Knobsets with UL LISTING-USL, 60 Minute Fire Rating		Add On List Price
Passage Set 81UL	Add Product Code, Knob Style, Rosette Style*, and Finish.	\$20.00

* Available only in Round Rosettes for UL.

Deadbolts with UL LISTING-USL, 60 Minute Fire Rating		Add On List Price
Single Cylinder Deadbolt 84UL	Add Material (Low Profile Brass (8455), Brass & Sandcast Bronze (8450), or Wrought Steel #2 (8452)) and Add Finish.	\$20.00

CONSTRUCTION KEYING



Charge for Construction Keying - \$3 (NET)

Locks that are both construction keyed and keyed alike will be charged a total of \$5.00 (NET) per cylinder.

Charge for Re-Keying - \$2 (NET)

Locks that are keyed to code or keyed alike will be charged \$2.00 (NET) per cylinder.

Keying to Code

• Order by indicating "Key Code XXXXX" next to applicable locks.

Standard with Construction Keying Services

- Lost ball system
- Last four pin locations drilled for lost ball application
- Master key wafers used for code variability
- Construction keys and owner keys sent separately
- Order by indicating "Construction Keyed, House #_" next to applicable locks

Keying Alike

- Order by indicating "Keyed Alike" next to applicable locks if only one keyed alike group is wanted.
- If ordering multiple groups (houses) indicate "Keyed Alike House #_" next to applicable locks.



Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit

8900	List Price: \$14.00
Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit	

>> Specify Lever/Knob and Rosette styles when ordered.

CY4	List Price: \$12.00
Tubular Cylinder (Each)	

>> Specify function and finish.

Key Blanks	
MS4-KEYBLKC Schlage® C Keyway	List Price: \$2.00
MS4-WEISERKYBLKC Weiser® (WR5) Keyway	List Price: \$2.00

COLLECTION	PAGE
ELECTRONIC	
Classic	22, 23
EMTouch™	20, 22, 23
EMTouch™ Classic	20, 22, 23
Liscio	24
Modern	21, 22, 23
Sandcast Bronze	21, 22, 23

MORTISE ENTRY SETS

Adelaide	27
Albany	31
Artemis	28
Brisbane	27
Charleston	31
Cheyenne	36
Craftsman	34
Craftsman Full Length	34
Da Vinci	39
Denver	36
Hamilton	33
Harrison	29
Hera	28
Longmont	35
Lugano	26
Manhattan	32
Melrose	32
Memphis	30
Middleton	29
Mills	32
Morgan	38
Mormont	26
Mormont - Stainless Steel	40
Octagon	39
Rectangular Full Length	37
Rectangular Monolithic	37
Rectangular Sectional	37
Regency	33
Rockford	38
Salem	30
Sonoma	35
Topeka	36
Versailles	33
Zeus	28

**MORTISE KNOB BY KNOB,
LEVER BY LEVER ENTRY SETS**

Artemis	42
Brisbane	41
Charleston	43
Cheyenne	45
Craftsman	44
Da Vinci	46
Hailey	45
Hamilton	44
Harrison	42
Manhattan	43
Memphis	43
Mormont	41
Mormont - Stainless Steel	46
Octagon	46
Rectangular	45
Regency	44

TUBULAR ENTRY SETS

Adams	51
Apollo	49
Ares	49
Art Nouveau	61
Arts & Crafts	50
Arts & Crafts Full Length	50
Baden	48
Brighton	56
Creston	59

COLLECTION	PAGE
Davos	48
Davos - Stainless Steel	64
Denver	57
Franklin	51
Greeley	57
Hamden	52
Imperial	55
Jefferson	51
Knoxville	54
Laramie	59
Lausanne	48
Logan	56
Marietta	54
Melrose	52
Monolithic with Lafayette Grip	63
Monolithic with Normandy Grip	63
Monolithic with San Carlos Grip	63
Nashville	53
Octagon	61
Orion	49
Orleans	55
Rectangular Full Length	58
Rectangular Monolithic	58
Rectangular Sectional	58
Remington	57
Ribbon & Reed	55
Richmond	53
Ridgemont	56
Saratoga	54
Sectional with Lafayette Grip	62
Sectional with Normandy Grip	62
Sectional with San Carlos Grip	62
Sheridan	59
Tuscany Monolithic	60
Tuscany Sectional	60
Wilmington	53
Wilshire	52
Zeus	50
Zeus - Stainless Steel	64

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS

Art Nouveau	68
Brighton	66
Creston	67
Denver	66
Greeley	66
Laramie	67
Logan	66
Octagon	68
Rectangular Full Length	67
Rectangular Monolithic	67
Rectangular Sectional	67
Remington	66
Ridgemont	66
Sheridan	67
Tuscany Monolithic	68
Tuscany Sectional	68

KEY IN ENTRY SETS

Cortina Key in Lever	70
Durango Key in Lever	72
Egg Key in Knob	71
Hanover Key In Lever	69
Hanover Key in Lever - Stainless Steel	75
Helios Key In Lever	69
Luzern Key in Lever	69
Petal Key in Knob	74
Providence Key in Knob	71
Rope Key in Knob	71
Rope Key in Lever	70
Round Key in Knob	69
Siena Key in Lever	74
Waverly Key in Knob	71
Winchester Key in Knob	73

COLLECTION	PAGE
SINGLE AND TWO POINT LOCKSETS	
Annapolis	77
Modern Rectangular	76
DEADBOLTS	
#8	80
Arts & Crafts	80
Knoxville	80
Low Profile	79
Modern	78
Neos	78
Quincy	78
Rectangular	79
Regular	79
Rope	80
Sandcast Bronze #1	81
Sandcast Bronze #3	81
Sandcast Bronze #4	81
Sandcast Bronze Regular	81
Sandcast Bronze Ridgemont	81
Saratoga	79
Square	78
Stainless Steel Round	83
Stainless Steel Square	83
Tuscany Bronze	82
Tuscany Bronze #11	82
Tuscany Bronze #14	82
Tuscany Bronze Classic	82
Tuscany Bronze Octagon	82
Wilshire	79
Wrought Steel #1	83
Wrought Steel #2	83
Wrought Steel #3	83
SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS	
Belmont	92
Colonial	89
Delaware	88
Missoula	93
Modern	86
Oval Beaded	91
Quincy	87
Rope	90
Sandcast Bronze #5	95
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	94
Stainless Steel	97
Trenton	91
Tuscany Bronze #16	96
Victoria	92
Wrought Steel #5	97
THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS	
Belmont	99
Colonial	98
Delaware	98
Modern	98
Oval Beaded	99
Quincy	98
Rope	99
Victoria	99
STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS	
1.5" x 5" Passage & Privacy	107
Concord	102
Modern Rectangular	101
Sandcast Bronze Arched	103
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	104
Stainless Steel	106
Tuscany Bronze	105
PASSAGE/PRIVACY LEVERSETS	
Aireon	109
Argos	108
Arts & Crafts	123
Athena	109
Athena - Stainless Steel	134

COLLECTION	PAGE
Aurora	126
Basel	109
Cimarron	126
Cody	126
Cologne - Stainless Steel	134
Cortina	112,113
Coventry	116,117
Dresden - Stainless Steel	134
Durango	126
Elan	116,117
Geneva	108
Hammered	123
Helios	108
Helios - Stainless Steel	134
Hercules	108
Hercules - Stainless Steel	134
Hermes	109
Hermes - Stainless Steel	134
Kiel - Stainless Steel	134
Lafayette	132
Lariat	126
Luzern	108
Medici	130
Mercury	109
Merrimack	116,117
Milano	112,113
Montrose	126
Napoli	130
Normandy	132
Octagon	130
Padua	130
Poseidon	109
Poseidon - Stainless Steel	134
Ribbon & Reed	116,117
Rope	116,117
Rustic	112,113
San Carlos	132
Santa Fe	116,117
Sion	109
Stuttgart	108
Stuttgart - Stainless Steel	134
Teton	126
Triton	109
Turino	112,113
Wembley	116,117
Yuma	126
PASSAGE/PRIVACY KNOBSETS	
Astoria Clear Crystal	120,121,128
Beaded Egg	118,119
Belmont	118,119
Bern	110
Bristol Crystal	111,120,121,128
Butte	127
Diamond Crystal	120,121,128
Ebony Porcelain	122
Egg	114,115
Egg - Sandcast Bronze	127
Georgetown Crystal	120,121,128
Hammered Egg	123
Hampton	111,120,121,128
Ice White Porcelain	122
Jamestown	133
Lancaster	118,119
Lowell	120,121,128
Madison Black	133
Madison Ivory	133
Melon	114,115
Modern Disc Crystal	111,129
Modern Square Crystal	111,129
Norwich	114,115
Octagon	110
Octagon - Lost Wax Cast Bronze	131
Octagon - Stainless Steel	134
Old Town Clear Crystal	120,121,129
Orb	110

COLLECTION	PAGE
Parma	131
Petal	131
Providence	114,115
Providence Crystal	120,121,129
Ribbon & Reed	118,119
Rope	118,119
Round	110
Round - Sandcast Bronze	127
Round - Stainless Steel	134
Savannah	133
Square	110
Victoria	118,119
Waverly	114,115
Winchester	127
Windsor	111,120,121,129

THUMBTURN PRIVACY FOR PASSAGE SETS

Modern	124
Classic	124

CONTEMPORARY COLOR COLLECTION

Martinique	135
Cayman	136
Aruba	136

BACK TO BACK/ APPLIANCE PULLS

Alexander	138
Bauhaus	138
Bar	138
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	139
Rail Sandcast Bronze	139
Spindle	139
Trail	138
Trinity	138

BACK TO BACK/DOOR PULLS

8" Art Nouveau	143
8" Arts & Craft	140
8" Baden	140
8" Baden - Stainless Steel	140
8" Brisbane	140
8" Column	143
8" Knoxville	140
8" Lafayette	145
8" Normandy	145
8" Nunez	142
8" Palermo	143
8" Recoleta	143
8" Ribbon & Reed	140
8" Rod	142
8" Rustic Modern	142
8" San Carlos	145
8" Twig	142
8" Twist	143
8" Wilshire	140
8" Zeus	140
8" Zeus - Stainless Steel	140
12" Column	144
12" Rod	142
12" Twist	144
18" Column	144
18" Rod	142
18" San Carlos	145
24" Column	144
24" San Carlos	145
Knoxville Push/Pull Plate	141
Modern Push/Pull Plate	141
Petal Push/Pull Plate	143

POCKET DOOR MORTISE

Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Classic	147
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Modern	146

COLLECTION	PAGE
DOOR ACCESSORIES	
3 Hooks with Sandcast Bronze Rectangular Plate	158
Ball Catch	152
Casement Latch	152
Concealed Screw Surface Bolt	151
Cylinder Floor Bumper	154
Cylinder Floor Bumper with Dome Cap	154
Door Knocker - Bronze	155
Door Knocker - Solid Brass	155
Door Stop	153
Door Stop - Goose Style	154
Door Stop - Half Dome	154
Door Viewer	155
Doorbell	162,163
Double Hook - Sandcast Bronze	158
Double Hook - Solid Brass	158
Double Hook - Tuscany Bronze	159
Double Hook with Rosette - Modern Brass	157
Double Hook with Rosette - Traditional Brass	157
Double Hook with Rosette - Transitional Brass	157
Dutch Door Bolt	150
Edge Pull	148
Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper	153
Floor Door Bumper	153
Flush Bolt	151
Flush Pulls - Classic Rectangular	149
Flush Pulls - Modern Rectangular	149
Flush Pulls - Round	149
Flush Pulls - Square	149
Flush Pulls - Rectangular	149
House Number	160,161
Kickdown Door Holder	153
Magnetic Door Stop & Holder	153
Mail Slot	155
Patio Door Bolt	151
Pocket Door Lock	148
Robe Hook - Sandcast Bronze	158
Robe Hook - Solid Brass	158
Robe Hook - Wrought Steel	159
Roller Catch	152
Screen Door Lock	156
Security Door Guard	152
Single Hook - Sandcast Bronze	159
Single Hook - Traditional Brass	157
Single Hook - Transitional Brass	157
Single Hook - Stainless Steel	159
Single Hook - Tuscany Bronze	159
Surface Bolt	150
Switch Plate	164,165
Wall Bumper	154
Window Utility Pull	148

HINGES

Ball Tip for Solid Brass Hinges	170
Ball Tip for Steel Hinges	175
Button Tip for Solid Brass Hinges	171
Extended Button Tip	171
Hinge Screws	180
Hinges Pivot Stop	171
Steel Hinges	172,173,174
Solid Brass Hinges	166,167,168,169
Spring Hinges	179
Square Barrel Hinges	166
Stainless Steel Hinges	176,177,178
Steeple Tip Set for Solid Brass Hinges	170
Steeple Tip Set for Steel Hinges	175

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
100PK-9FHWS75-B	180	2253	154	2819	160, 161
100PK-9FHWS75-C	180	2254	153	2820	160, 161
100PK-9FHWS75-FA	180	2255	154	2821	160, 161
100PK-9FHWS75-FB	180	2256	153	2822	160, 161
100PK-9FHWS75-MB	180	2257	154	2823	160, 161
100PK-9FHWS75-N	180	2258	154	2824	160, 161
100PK-9FHWS75-O	180	2259	154	2825	160, 161
100PK-9FHWS75-P	180	2260	154	2826	160, 161
100PK-9FHWS75-PN	180	2264	153	2827	160, 161
100PK-9FHWS75-SB	180	2265	153	2828	160, 161
100PK-9FHWS75-SC	180	2280	155	2829	160, 161
100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	180	2290	156	2909	157
100PK-10FHWS10-B	180	2291	156	3001	30
100PK-10FHWS10-C	180	2306	158	3002	30
100PK-10FHWS10-FA	180	2307	158	3004	33
100PK-10FHWS10-FB	180	2308	159	3005	32
100PK-10FHWS10-MB	180	2400	162	3006	32
100PK-10FHWS10-N	180	2401	162	3007	33
100PK-10FHWS10-O	180	2402	162	3008	34
100PK-10FHWS10-P	180	2403	162	3009	33
100PK-10FHWS10-PN	180	2404	162	3010	32
100PK-10FHWS10-SB	180	2406	162	3017	27
100PK-10FHWS10-SC	180	2407	162	3018	27
100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	180	2408	162	3019	41
100PK-12FHWS13-B	180	2409	162	3021	36
100PK-12FHWS13-C	180	2411	163	3022	36
100PK-12FHWS13-FA	180	2412	163	3023	36
100PK-12FHWS13-FB	180	2414	163	3024	37
100PK-12FHWS13-MB	180	2415	163	3025	37
100PK-12FHWS13-N	180	2421	163	3026	37
100PK-12FHWS13-O	180	2422	163	3027	38
100PK-12FHWS13-P	180	2423	163	3028	38
100PK-12FHWS13-PN	180	2424	163	3029	35
100PK-12FHWS13-SB	180	2425	163	3030	35
100PK-12FHWS13-SC	180	2431	163	3031	39
100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	180	2432	163	3033	39
443	48-61, 63-64, 86-91, 93-97	2433	163	3043	31
818TP	124	2451	162	3044	28
828TP	124	2452	162	3045	28
2074	152	2457	162	3046	28
2075	152	2458	162	3047	26
2101	148	2459	162	3048	26
2102	148	2460	162	3049	34
2103	147	2461	163	3050	31
2104	147	2462	163	3051	29
2105	147	2463	162	3052	29
2106	147	2464	163	3102	43
2113	146	2606	158	3104	44
2114	146	2607	158	3106	43
2115	146	2608	157	3107	44
2116	146	2609	157	3108	44
2201	149	2610	155	3121	45
2211	149	2620	155	3125	45
2213	149	2621	155	3131	46
2215	149	2706	159	3133	46
2216	149	2707	159	3134	45
2221	148	2809	157	3143	43
2231	153	2810	160, 161	3144	42
2232	153	2811	160, 161	3145	41
2233	153	2812	160, 161	3151	42
2241	171	2813	160, 161	3300	47
2242	171	2814	160, 161	3301	30
2244	148	2815	160, 161	3302	30
2246	148	2816	160, 161	3304	33
2251	154	2817	160, 161	3305	32
		2818	160, 161	3306	32

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
3307	33	4303	53	5022	69
3308	34	4304	53	5023	69
3309	33	4310	54	5041	104
3310	32	4311	55	5042	104
3311	27	4312	53	5043	104
3312	27	4313	53	5044	104
3313	41	4314	53	5045	104
3321	36	4320	54	5046	104
3322	36	4321	55	5050	108, 109, 110, 111
3323	36	4322	53	5051	108, 109, 110, 111
3324	37	4323	53	5052	108, 109, 110, 111
3325	37	4324	53	5055	123
3326	37	4400	54	5056	123
3327	38	4401	54	5057	108, 109, 110, 111
3328	38	4403	51	5059	108, 109, 110, 111
3329	35	4404	51	5100	70, 71
3330	35	4405	51	5101	70, 71
3331	39	4410	54	5102	72, 73
3333	39	4411	54	5103	72, 73
3343	31	4413	51	5104	72, 73
3344	28	4414	51	5105	123
3345	28	4415	51	5106	123
3346	28	4420	54	5107	108, 109, 110, 111
3347	26	4421	54	5108	70, 71
3348	26	4423	51	5109	108, 109, 110, 111
3349	34	4424	51	5110	108, 109, 110, 111
3350	31	4425	51	5111	108, 109, 110, 111
3351	29	4442	103	5112	108, 109, 110, 111
3352	29	4444	103	5114	72, 73
3380	47	4701	55	5115	69
3502	43	4711	55	5121	70, 71
3504	44	4721	55	5122	69
3506	43	4801	50	5123	69
3507	44	4802	50	5141	104
3508	44	4804	50	5143	104
3521	45	4805	49	5150	70, 71
3525	45	4806	49	5151	70, 71
3531	46	4807	49	5152	72, 73
3533	46	4808	48	5153	72, 73
3534	45	4809	48	5154	72, 73
3543	43	4810	48	5158	70, 71
3544	42	4811	50	5164	72, 73
3545	41	4812	50	5205	123
3551	42	4814	50	5206	123
4041	103	4815	49	5207	108, 109, 110, 111
4042	103	4816	49	5209	108, 109, 110, 111
4043	103	4817	49	5210	108, 109, 110, 111
4044	103	4818	48	5211	108, 109, 110, 111
4045	103	4819	48	5212	108, 109, 110, 111
4046	103	4820	48	5241	104
4141	103	4821	50	5243	104
4143	103	4822	50	5302	76
4201	52	4824	50	5308	77
4202	52	4825	49	5312	76
4203	52	4826	49	5318	77
4211	52	4827	49	5322	76
4212	52	4828	48	5328	77
4213	52	4829	48	5352	76
4221	52	4830	48	5358	77
4222	52	4901	55	5362	76
4223	52	4911	55	5368	77
4241	103	4921	55	5442	104
4243	103	5005	107	5444	104
4300	54	5007	107	5507	107
4301	55	5015	69	5607	107
4302	53	5021	70, 71	6010	91

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
6011	91	7141	102	8045	101
6015	91	7143	102	8046	101
6020	96	7200	126, 127, 128, 129	8050	112, 114, 116, 118, 120
6021	96	7201	132, 133	8051	113, 115, 117, 119, 121
6025	96	7202	132, 133	8052	92
6030	91	7203	132, 133	8053	92
6031	91	7204	126, 127, 128, 129	8054	87
6035	91	7205	97	8055	91
6041	105	7206	126, 127, 128, 129	8056	113, 115, 117, 119, 121
6042	105	7207	95	8057	113, 115, 117, 119, 121
6043	105	7208	126, 127, 128, 129	8058	112, 114, 116, 118, 120
6044	105	7209	90	8059	91
6045	105	7211	126, 127, 128, 129	8060	89
6046	105	7241	102	8061	88
6052	96	7243	102	8065	89
6102	96	7360	94	8066	88
6141	105	7361	94	8070	92
6143	105	7365	94	8071	92
6202	96	7370	93	8075	92
6241	105	7371	93	8080	87
6243	105	7375	93	8081	87
6442	105	7442	102	8085	87
6444	105	7444	102	8090	92
6620	96	7512	94	8091	92
6621	96	7522	93	8095	92
6625	96	7552	94	8100	112, 114, 116, 118, 120
6702	96	7560	94	8101	113, 115, 117, 119, 121
6752	96	7561	94	8102	92
6802	96	7562	93	8103	92
7010	97	7565	94	8104	87
7011	97	7570	93	8105	91
7015	97	7571	93	8106	113, 115, 117, 119, 121
7041	102	7575	93	8107	113, 115, 117, 119, 121
7042	102	7612	94	8108	112, 114, 116, 118, 120
7043	102	7622	93	8109	91
7044	102	7670	95	8111	86
7045	102	7671	95	8112	86
7046	102	7675	95	8113	86
7050	126, 127, 128, 129	7707	95	8114	86
7051	132, 133	7710	90	8120	112, 114, 116, 118, 120
7052	132, 133	7757	95	8121	112, 114, 116, 118, 120
7053	132, 133	7807	95	8131	112, 114, 116, 118, 120
7054	126, 127, 128, 129	7810	90	8141	101
7055	97	7850	90	8143	101
7056	126, 127, 128, 129	7990	90	8160	89
7057	95	7991	90	8161	113, 115, 117, 119, 121
7058	126, 127, 128, 129	7995	90	8166	88
7059	90	8000	125	8200	112, 114, 116, 118, 120
7061	126, 127, 128, 129	8001	89	8201	113, 115, 117, 119, 121
7070	95	8003	122	8202	92
7071	95	8006	88	8203	92
7075	95	8010	89	8204	87
7090	90	8011	86	8205	91
7091	90	8012	86	8206	113, 115, 117, 119, 121
7095	90	8013	86	8207	113, 115, 117, 119, 121
7100	126, 127, 128, 129	8014	86	8208	112, 114, 116, 118, 120
7101	132, 133	8016	88	8209	91
7102	132, 133	8020	89	8211	86
7103	132, 133	8022	98	8212	86
7104	126, 127, 128, 129	8026	88	8213	86
7105	97	8030	122	8214	86
7106	126, 127, 128, 129	8040	122	8220	112, 114, 116, 118, 120
7107	95	8041	101	8221	112, 114, 116, 118, 120
7108	126, 127, 128, 129	8042	101	8223	99
7109	90	8043	101	8224	99
7111	126, 127, 128, 129	8044	101	8225	99

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
8226	98	8512	150	9241	106
8227	99	8513	150	9243	106
8228	98	8514	150	9442	106
8229	98	8515	150	9444	106
8231	112, 114, 116, 118, 120	8516	150	25050	159
8241	101	8520	112, 114, 116, 118, 120	29111	164
8243	101	8521	112, 114, 116, 118, 120	29112	164
8261	113, 115, 117, 119, 121	8527	151	29113	164
8350	79, 81, 83	8528	151	29114	164
8354	80	8529	151	29121	164
8355	79	8530	151	29122	164
8356	82	8531	112, 114, 116, 118, 120	29123	164
8357	81	8550	84, 85	29124	164
8358	79	8551	85	29131	164
8359	80	8552	85	29132	164
8360	82	8553	85	29141	164
8361	83	8554	84	29142	164
8363	83	8556	85	29143	164
8364	80	8557	85	29151	164
8365	81	8558	84	29161	164
8366	80	8559	84	29211	165
8367	78	8560	85	29212	165
8368	79	8561	113, 115, 117, 119, 121	29213	165
8369	78	8564	84	29214	165
8371	82	8565	85	29221	165
8372	82	8566	84	29222	165
8373	82	8567	84	29223	165
8374	81	8568	84	29224	165
8375	78	8569	84	29231	165
8376	81	8572	85	29232	165
8378	78	8573	85	29241	165
8379	79	8574	85	29242	165
8442	101	8575	84	29243	165
8444	101	8578	84	29251	165
8450	79, 81	8579	84	29261	165
8452	83	8703	152	54011	74
8454	80	8704	87	54012	74
8455	79	8711	89	54014	74
8456	82	8713	152	54511	74
8457	81	8716	88	54512	74
8458	79	8801	152	54514	74
8459	80	8802	152	70053	94
8460	82	8804	87	70063	93
8461	83	8811	89	70511	130, 131
8463	83	8816	88	70512	130, 131
8464	80	8851	89	70514	130, 131
8465	81	8854	87	70515	130, 131
8466	80	8856	88	71011	130, 131
8467	78	8900	184	71012	130, 131
8468	79	8980	87	71013	94
8469	78	8981	87	71014	130, 131
8471	82	8985	87	71015	130, 131
8472	82	8990	89	71023	93
8473	82	8991	89	72011	130, 131
8474	81	8995	89	72012	130, 131
8475	78	8996	88	72013	94
8476	81	8997	88	72014	130, 131
8478	78	8998	88	72015	130, 131
8479	79	9041	106	72023	93
8501	151	9042	106	76028	145
8502	151	9043	106	76029	145
8503	151	9044	106	76030	145
8504	151	9045	106	76031	145
8505	151	9046	106	76041	145
8506	151	9141	106	86059	155
8511	150	9143	106	86060	155

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
86068	142	92034	173	206516	151
86069	143	93223	183	220304	149
86077	140	93224	183	220306	149
86078	140	94013	174	220307	149
86079	140	94014	174	220310	149
86080	140	94015	174	450112	57
86081	141	94023	174	450211	57
86082	141	94024	174	450332	57
86084	183	94025	174	450411	58
86085	183	94033	174	450512	58
86086	183	94034	174	450613	58
86087	183	94103	175	450711	59
86088	142	94104	175	450721	56
86089	142	94105	175	450812	59
86090	142	94113	175	450822	56
86106	158	94114	175	450913	59
86144LH	143	94115	175	450923	56
86144RH	143	95013	179	451112	57
86147	47	95014	179	451211	57
86148	47	95023	179	451332	57
86149	47	95024	179	451411	58
86156	143	95033	179	451512	58
86157	144	95034	179	451613	58
86158	144	96113	167	451711	59
86159	144	96114	167	451721	56
86160	142	96123	167	451812	59
86167	143	96124	167	451822	56
86168	143	96133	167	451913	59
86169	144	96134	167	451923	56
86170	140	96213	168	452112	57
86181	143	96214	168	452211	57
86182	143	96215	168	452332	57
86183	140	96223	168	452411	58
86184	140	96224	168	452512	58
86343	139	96225	168	452613	58
86344	139	96233	168	452711	59
86345	138	96234	168	452721	56
86346	138	96413	169	452812	59
86347	139	96414	169	452822	56
86348	139	96415	169	452913	59
86349	139	96416	169	452923	56
86350	139	96425	169	453111	66
86351	138	96513	166	453212	66
86352	138	96514	166	453333	66
86436	141	96515	166	453414	67
86437	141	97203	170	453515	67
86439	142	97204	170	453636	67
86440	138	97213	170	453717	67
86441	138	97214	170	453727	66
86442	138	97223	171	453818	67
86443	138	97224	171	453828	66
86444	138	97303	170	453919	67
86445	138	97304	170	453929	66
91013	172	97305	170	454111	66
91014	172	97313	170	454212	66
91023	172	97314	170	454333	66
91024	172	97315	170	454414	67
91033	172	97323	171	454515	67
91034	172	97324	171	454636	67
92013	173	97325	171	454717	67
92014	173	206011	151	454727	66
92015	173	206012	151	454818	67
92023	173	206016	151	454828	66
92024	173	206017	151	454919	67
92025	173	206511	151	454929	66
92033	173	206512	151	455111	66

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
455212	66	9822432D	177	LC4-PRIDB238	181
455333	66	9823332D	177	LC4-PRIDB275	181
455414	67	9823432D	177	LC4-PRIV_275	182
455515	67	9841332D	178	LC4-PRIV_2375	182
455636	67	9841432D	178	LC4-PRV28B237	182
455717	67	9841532D	178	LC4-PRV28B275	182
455727	66	9842332D	178	LC4-PRVDV2375	181
455818	67	9842432D	178	LC4-PRVDV275	181
455828	66	9843332D	178	S100	134
455919	67	9843432D	178	S200	134
455929	66	CY4	184	S300	134
460111	63	CY5-ThrdMrt150	47	S800	97
460121	63	CY5-ThrdMrt175	47	S801	97
460131	63	CY5-ThrdMrt1375	47	S802	97
460212	62	E1000	22	S810	97
460222	62	E1001	22	S811	97
460232	62	E1020	22	S812	97
461111	63	E2000	23	S901	75
461121	63	E2001	23	S951	75
461131	63	E2020	23	S3001	40
461212	62	E2200	23	S3101	46
461222	62	E2201	23	S3301	40
461232	62	E2220	23	S3501	46
462111	63	E3002	22	S40000	64
462121	63	E3020	22	S40001	64
462131	63	E4002	23	S40002	64
462212	62	E4010	20	S40100	64
462222	62	E4017	21	S40101	64
462232	62	E4020	23	S50001	83
470112	60	E4027	20	S50002	83
470222	61	E4202	23	S50003	83
470224	60	E4220	23	S50023	83
470333	61	E4410	20	S52005	85
471112	60	E4817	21	S52006	85
471222	61	E4827	20	S71001	159
471224	60	E6000	24	S86001	140
471333	61	E6200	24	S86002	140
472112	60	E401211	21		
472222	61	E451211	21		
472224	60	KEYDBEXT	22		
472333	61	KEYLVREXT	23		
473111	68	L4810	135		
473222	68	L4820	135		
473333LH	68	L4830	135		
473333RH	68	L5050	136		
473444	68	L5110	136		
474111	68	L5210	136		
474222	68	L8369	136		
474333LH	68	L8469	136		
474333RH	68	L8569	136		
474444	68	Latch28	108,123, 126-133		
475111	68				
475222	68	LC4-DBLCH275R	181		
475333LH	68	LC4-DBLCH2375R	181		
475333RH	68	LC4-DBLTCH275	181		
475444	68	LC4-DBLTCH2375	181		
9811332D	176	LC4-DLB275	181		
9811432D	176	LC4-DLB275R	181		
9812332D	176	LC4-DLB2375	181		
9812432D	176	LC4-DLB2375R	181		
9813332D	176	LC4-PAS28B237	182		
9813432D	176	LC4-PAS28B275	182		
9821332D	177	LC4-PASS_275	182		
9821432D	177	LC4-PASS_2375	182		
9821532D	177	LC4-PASDV2375	181		
9822332D	177	LC4-PASDV275	181		

Door Hardware Order Form

Acct# _____



Order Placed By _____

Date _____

Billing Information
 Company Name
 Address
 City State, Zip
 Telephone

Shipping Address
 Company Name
 Address
 City State, Zip
 Telephone

PO# _____ Note _____

QTY	Product / Rosette Code	Backset	Handle Style	Handing (LH / RH)	Door Thickness	Finish	Extension / Comments

EMTEK Products, Inc.
 15250 E Stafford Street
 City of Industry, CA 91744
 Tel: 800-356-2741 626-961-0413
 Fax: 800-577-5771 626-336-2812
www.emtek.com

**Please Fax Order Form to (800) 577-5771
 or Email to orders@emtek.com**

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the terms and conditions of this warranty, Emtek Products, Inc. ("Company") extends a lifetime limited warranty to the original consumer user ("Original User") of our product ("Product") against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the Original User occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed.

This warranty only applies to the Original User of the Products. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty applies to all products sold on or after April 2, 2012.

Original User: The Original User will return the defective Product to the Company, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, transportation prepaid, accompanied by a statement of defects and proof of purchase.

What Emtek will do: Upon return of the defective Product to Emtek, Emtek's sole obligation, at its option, is to either repair or replace the Product, or refund the original purchase price in exchange for the Product.

THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.

THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL AND/OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some local laws do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives specific legal rights and a buyer may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED: THE FOLLOWING COSTS, EXPENSES AND DAMAGES ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: (I) LABOR COSTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH COSTS AS THE REMOVAL AND RE-INSTALLATION OF PRODUCT; AND (II) SHIPPING AND FREIGHT EXPENSES REQUIRED TO RETURN PRODUCT TO EMTEK.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS WARRANTY DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS: (I) USED IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS; (II) USED IN COMMON AREA APPLICATIONS; (III) USED FOR PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED; (IV) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ALTERATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ACCIDENT; (V) WHICH HAVE BEEN IMPROPERLY STORED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED OR OPERATED; (VI) WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN VIOLATION OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY EMTEK; (VII) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO IMPROPER TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; OR (VIII) WHICH, BASED ON EMTEK'S EXAMINATION, DO NOT DISCLOSE TO EMTEK'S SATISFACTION NON-CONFORMANCE TO THE WARRANTY. Additionally, this warranty DOES NOT COVER scratches, abrasions, or deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals.

Finish Warranty: Polished Brass-Lifetime and Polished Nickel-Lifetime finishes carry a lifetime limited finish warranty. There is no finish warranty on Deep Burgundy, Flat Black Patina, Medium Bronze Patina, Polished White Bronze, Rust, Silver Patina, Tumbled White Bronze, and Unlacquered Brass finishes. All other finishes carry a five year finish warranty.

Warranty claims: For warranty service and shipping instructions contact customer service at:

EMTEK Products, Inc.
15250 E. Stafford Street
City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: (626) 961-0413

ASSA ABLOY is the global leader in door opening solutions, dedicated to satisfying end-user needs for security, safety and convenience

EMTEK®

ASSA ABLOY

EMTEK Products, Inc.
15250 E. Stafford Street
City of Industry • CA 91744
Tel: 800-356-2741 • 626-961-0413
Fax: 800-577-5771 • 626-336-2812
emtek.com

